Use Authorization

In presenting this thesis in partial fulfillment of the requirements for an advanced degree at Idaho State University, I agree that the Library shall make it freely available for inspection. I further state that permission to download and/or print my thesis for scholarly purposes may be granted by the Dean of the Graduate School, Dean of my academic division, or by the University Librarian. It is understood that any copying or publication of this thesis for financial gain shall not be allowed without my written permission.

Signature _____

Date _____

MCM-41 AND ZnCl₂-MCM-41 AS ADSORBENTS TO REMOVE HEAVY METALS AND CALCIUM, POTASSIUM, AND NITRATE IN WATER

by

Nilu Basnet

A thesis

submitted in partial fulfillment

of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science in the Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering

Idaho State University

May 2018

Committee Approval

To the Graduate Faculty:

The members of the committee appointed to examine the thesis of NILU BASNET find it satisfactory and recommend that it be accepted.

Major Advisor

Dr. Solomon Leung

Committee Member

Dr. James Mahar

Graduate Faculty Representative

Dr. James Lai

| LIST OF FIGURES | | vi | |
|-----------------|---|------|--|
| LIST OF | LIST OF TABLES | | |
| ABSTRA | АСТ | xiii | |
| CHAPTH | ER 1 - INTRODUCTION | 1 | |
| 1.1 | Background | 1 | |
| 1.2 | Objectives | 2 | |
| 1.3 | Thesis Overview | 3 | |
| CHAPTH | ER 2 - LITERATURE REVIEW | 4 | |
| 2.1 | Porous Materials | 4 | |
| 2.2 | MCM-41 | 5 | |
| 2.3 | Synthesis of MCM-41 | 6 | |
| 2.4 | MCM-41 Structure | 8 | |
| 2.5 | Applications | . 10 | |
| 2.6 | Adsorption | . 10 | |
| 2.7 | Sensors | . 11 | |
| 2.8 | Removal of Heavy Metals | . 12 | |
| a) | Lead | . 13 | |
| b) | Mercury | . 15 | |
| c) | Chromium | . 17 | |
| d) | Other Metals | . 19 | |
| 2.9 | Modified MCM-41 | . 19 | |
| 2.10 | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 22 | |
| 2.11 | Effect of various factors | . 24 | |
| a) | Effect of pH | . 24 | |
| b) | Effect of the adsorbent concentration | . 24 | |
| c) | Effect of Temperature | . 25 | |
| d) | Effect of sorption time | . 25 | |
| e) | Effect of other competitive ions: | . 25 | |
| 2.12 | Techniques for sorbent characterization and detection | . 26 | |
| CHAPTE | ER 3- METHODOLOGY | . 27 | |
| 3.1 | Chemicals | . 27 | |
| 3.2 | Synthesis of MCM-41 | . 27 | |
| 3.3 | Synthesis of ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 31 | |
| 3.4 | Preparation of lead solutions | . 32 | |
| 3.5 | Preparation of mercury solutions | . 32 | |
| 3.6 | Preparation of chromium solutions | . 32 | |
| 3.7 | Preparation of combined heavy metals solutions | . 32 | |
| 3.8 | Preparation of calcium solutions | . 33 | |
| 3.9 | Preparation of nitrate solutions | . 33 | |
| 3.10 | Preparation of potassium solutions | . 33 | |
| 3.11 | Procedure for Batch Adsorption Studies | . 33 | |
| 3.12 | Characterization of samples | . 36 | |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| CHAPTER | 4- RESULTS AND DISCUSSION | |
|-----------|--|--------------|
| 4.1 A | dsorbent Characterization | |
| 4.2 S | tructure of MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | |
| 4.3 S | olubility test | |
| 4.4 B | atch Adsorption Studies- Adsorption of heavy metals | |
| 4.3.1 | Adsorption of Pb (II) species | |
| 4.3.2 | Adsorption of Hg (II) species | 59 |
| 4.3.3 | Adsorption of Cr (III) ions | |
| 4.3.4 | Competition of metal ions in a solution in an adsorption | |
| 4.5 B | atch Adsorption Studies: Adsorption of Ca ²⁺ , K ⁺ , and NO ₃ - ions in a sol | lution in an |
| adsorptic | n | 89 |
| 4.4.1 | Adsorption of Ca ²⁺ ions in a solution in an adsorption | |
| 4.4.2 | Adsorption of K ⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | |
| 4.4.3 | Adsorption of Nitrate (NO ₃ ⁻) ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41. | 115 |
| 4.4.4 | Activated Carbon Comparisons | 125 |
| CHAPTER | 5- SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS | |
| REFEREN | CES | 144 |
| APPENDIX | ζ | 150 |

LIST OF FIGURES

| Figure 1- Schematic Diagram of MCM-50 (layered), MCM-41 (hexagonal), and MCM-48 | |
|--|------------|
| (cubic) (Alothman 2012). | 6 |
| Figure 2-Synthesis scheme for MCM-41 (Raji & Pakizeh 2013) | 8 |
| Figure 3 -a) SEM image of MCM-41 (Bao et al. 2015) and b) TEM image of MCM-41 (Dai et 2014) | t al. 9 |
| Figure 4 -a) TEM image of MCM-41 b) TEM image NH ₂ -MCM-41 (Bao et al. 2015) | . 10 |
| Figure 5 - Polymer Grafting on MCM-41 (Ghoohestani & Faghihian 2016) | . 20 |
| Figure 6 - Structure of MCM-41/TMSPDETA (Ghorbani et al. 2016) | . 21 |
| Figure 7 - TEM image of ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 (Raji et al. 2015) | . 22 |
| Figure 8 - Adsorption mechanism of Pb (II) species by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 (Raji et al. 2015) | . 23 |
| Figure 9 - Adsorption mechanism of Hg (II) species by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 (Raji & Pakizeh 2014 |) |
| | . 23 |
| Figure 10 – Room temperature synthesis of MCM-41 | . 28 |
| Figure 11 – Synthesis of MCM-41 (Solution with CTAB, TMAOH, and TEOS after stirred | |
| together for 4 hours) | . 29 |
| Figure 12 – Filtration Process for separation of MCM-41 from the solution | . 29 |
| Figure 13 – Filtered and washed MCM-41 (after 4 hours stirring) | . 30 |
| Figure 14 – MCM-41 after completion of calcination at 813K | . 30 |
| Figure 15 – ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 after drying in an oven at 373K | . 31 |
| Figure 16 - TEM image of MCM-41 taken at low magnification (the sample overlays with Lac | cey |
| Carbon film) | . 37 |
| Figure 17 - TEM image of MCM-41 taken at higher magnification (100nm), showing the | |
| morphologies in the sample | . 38 |
| Figure 18 - TEM image of MCM-41 taken at higher magnification (20 nm), showing the | |
| morphologies in the sample | . 38 |
| Figure 19 - TEM image of ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41, taken at low magnification (the sample overlays | |
| with Lacey Carbon film) | . 39 |
| Figure 20 - TEM image of ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41, taken at higher magnification (50nm), showing th | e |
| morphologies in the sample | . 39 |
| Figure 21 - TEM image of ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41, taken at higher magnification (20nm), showing th | e |
| morphologies in the sample | . 40 |
| Figure 22 - STEM Z-contrast image of ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 showing presence of oxygen and silication | a in |
| the material | . 40 |
| Figure 23 - TEM image of ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 with the randomly distributed features (approx. 2n | ım) |
| in darker contrast | . 41 |
| Figure 24 - STEM Z-contrast image of ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 showing presence of lead | . 41 |
| Figure 25 MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 structure | . 42 |
| Figure 26 Possible bonds in MCM-41 structure | . 43 |
| Figure 27 MCM-41 structure after adsorption of heavy metals | . 43 |
| Figure 28 ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 structure composition before and after adsorption | . 44 |
| Figure 29 – Initial Calibration Curve for Lead | . 46 |
| Figure 30 - Experimental: Adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 48 |
| Figure 31 - Model: Adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 48 |
| Figure 32 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 49 |

Figure 33 - Model: Mass of 0.1M Pb (II) (mg) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 49 Figure 34 - Experimental: Adsorption of 0.01M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 51 Figure 36 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.01M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 52 Figure 37 - Model: Mass of 0.01M Pb (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41......53 Figure 38 - Model: Mass of 0.001M Pb (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41.....54 Figure 39 - Model: Mass of 0.001M Pb (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41......55 Figure 40 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.001M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 56 Figure 41 - Model: Mass of 0.001M Pb (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41......56 Figure 42 - Experimental: Adsorption of 0.1M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41.....60 Figure 43 - Model: Adsorption of 0.1M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 61 Figure 44 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.1M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 61 Figure 45 - Model: Mass of 0.1M Hg (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 62 Figure 46 – Experimental: Adsorption of 0.01M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 64 Figure 47 - Model: Adsorption of 0.01M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 64 Figure 48 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.01M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 65 Figure 49 - Model: Mass of 0.01M Hg (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-4165 Figure 50 – Experimental: Adsorption of 0.001M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 67 Figure 51 – Model: Adsorption of 0.001M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 68 Figure 52 – Normalized: Adsorption of 0.001M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41...... 68 Figure 53 – Model: Mass of 0.001M Hg (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 69 Figure 55 - Model: Adsorption of 0.1M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-4172 Figure 56 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.1M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-4172 Figure 57 - Model: Mass of 0.1M Cr (III) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41......73 Figure 58 - Experimental: Adsorption of 0.01M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 75 Figure 59 - Model: Adsorption of 0.01M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-4175 Figure 60 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.01M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-4176 Figure 61 - Model: Mass of 0.01M Cr (III) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41......76 Figure 62 - Experimental: Adsorption of 0.001M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 78 Figure 63 - Model: Adsorption of 0.001M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-479 Figure 64 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.001M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 79 Figure 65 - Model: Mass of 0.001M Cr (III) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41..... 80 Figure 71 Model: Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals $(Cr^{3+}, Hg^{2+}, \& Pb^{2+})$ by ZnCl₂-MCM-41 ... 87 Figure 72 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals $(Cr^{3+}, Hg^{2+}, \& Pb^{2+})$ by MCM-41 87 Figure 73 Model: Mass of the adsorbate (mg) 0.1M heavy metals $(Cr^{3+}, Hg^{2+}, \& Pb^{2+})$ adsorbed Figure 75 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.001M Ca²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41.... 92

| Figure 76 Model: Adsorption of 0.001M Ca ²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 92 |
|--|-------|
| Figure 77 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.001M Ca ²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 93 |
| Figure 78 Mass of 0.001 Ca ²⁺ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 93 |
| Figure 79 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.01M Ca ²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 96 |
| Figure 80 Model: Adsorption of 0.01M Ca ²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 96 |
| Figure 81 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.01M Ca ²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 97 |
| Figure 82 Mass of 0.01 Ca ²⁺ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 97 |
| Figure 83 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.1M Ca ²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 100 |
| Figure 84 Model: Adsorption of 0.1M Ca ²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 100 |
| Figure 85 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.1M Ca ²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 101 |
| Figure 86 Mass of 0.1M Ca ²⁺ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 101 |
| Figure 87 Initial Calibration Curve for K ⁺ electrode | 102 |
| Figure 88 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.001M K ⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 104 |
| Figure 89 Model: Adsorption of 0.001M K ⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 105 |
| Figure 90 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.001M K ⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 106 |
| Figure 91 Mass of 0.001 K ⁺ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 106 |
| Figure 92 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.01M K ⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 108 |
| Figure 93 Model: Adsorption of 0.01M K ⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 109 |
| Figure 94 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.01M K ⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 110 |
| Figure 95 Mass of 0.01 K ⁺ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 110 |
| Figure 96 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.1M K ⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 112 |
| Figure 97 Model: Adsorption of 0.1M K ⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 113 |
| Figure 98 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.1M K ⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 114 |
| Figure 99 Mass of 0.1 K ⁺ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 114 |
| Figure 100 Initial Calibration Curve for NO ₃ ⁻ electrode | 115 |
| Figure 101 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.001M NO ₃ ⁻ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-4 | 1117 |
| Figure 102 Mass of 0.001 NO ₃ ⁻ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 118 |
| Figure 103 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.01M NO ₃ ⁻ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 120 |
| Figure 104 Mass of 0.01 NO ₃ ⁻ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 121 |
| Figure 105 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.1M NO3 ⁻ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 123 |
| Figure 106 Mass of 0.1 NO ₃ ⁻ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 124 |
| Figure 107 Calibration Curve for Calcium electrode | 126 |
| Figure 108 Adsorption of 0.1M lead by AC | 127 |
| Figure 109 Experimental: Adsorption of Ca ²⁺ ions by AC | 129 |
| Figure 110 Mass of 0.1M Ca ²⁺ ions adsorbed by AC | 130 |
| Figure 111 Adsorption of NO ₃ ⁻ ions by AC | 132 |
| Figure 112 Mass of NO ₃ ⁻ ions adsorbed by AC | 133 |
| Figure 113 Adsorption of K ⁺ ions by AC | 135 |
| Figure 114 Mass of K ⁺ ions adsorbed by AC | 136 |
| Figure 115 Initial Calibration curve for lead | 153 |
| Figure 116 Initial Calibration curve for lead (taken before taking 2 hours reading) | 155 |
| Figure 117 Initial Calibration curve for lead (taken before taking 24 hours reading) | 155 |
| Figure 118 Initial Calibration curve for lead (taken before taking 30 minutes reading) | . 156 |
| Figure 119 Initial Calibration curve for lead (taken before 1 hour reading) | 157 |
| Figure 120 Initial Calibration curve for lead (taken before 120 minutes reading) | 157 |
| Figure 121 Initial Calibration curve for lead (taken before 180 minutes reading) | . 158 |
| | |

| Figure 122 Initial Calibration curve for lead (taken before 300 minutes reading) | 158 |
|---|----------|
| Figure 123 Initial Calibration curve for lead | 160 |
| Figure 124 Calibration curve for lead (before taking 40 minutes reading) | 160 |
| Figure 125 Calibration curve for lead (before taking 50 & 80 minutes reading) | 161 |
| Figure 126 Calibration curve for lead (before taking 120 minutes reading) | 161 |
| Figure 127 Calibration curve for lead (before taking 300 minutes reading) | 162 |
| Figure 128 Calibration curve for lead (before taking 24 hours reading) | 162 |
| Figure 129 Initial Calibration curve for lead | |
| Figure 130 Calibration curve for lead (taken before 1 hour reading) | 164 |
| Figure 131 Calibration curve for lead (taken before 120 minutes reading) | 165 |
| Figure 132 Calibration curve for lead (taken before 300 minutes reading) | 165 |
| Figure 133 Initial Calibration curve for calcium | 168 |
| Figure 134 Calibration curve for calcium (for 24 hours) | 169 |
| Figure 135 Initial Calibration curve for potassium | |
| Figure 136 Calibration curve for potassium (for taking 1 hour reading) | 170 |
| Figure 137 Calibration curve for potassium (for taking 5 hours reading) | 171 |
| Figure 138 Calibration curve for potassium (for taking 24 hours reading) | 171 |
| Figure 139 Initial Calibration curve for nitrate | 172 |
| Figure 140 Initial Calibration curve for nitrate (before taking 24 hours reading for samp | les with |
| MCM-41 & ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41) | 173 |
| Figure 141 Initial Calibration curve for nitrate (before taking 24 hours reading for samp | les with |
| AC) | 173 |
| Figure 142 Calibration curve for Pb (with wavelength 220.53) | 182 |
| Figure 143 Calibration curve for Hg (with wavelength 194.164) | 182 |
| Figure 144 Calibration curve for Cr (with wavelength 267.716) | 183 |

LIST OF TABLES

| Table 1 Adsorption of Lead ions | . 14 |
|---|------|
| Table 2 Adsorption of Mercury ions | . 16 |
| Table 3 Adsorption of Chromium ions | . 18 |
| Table 4 Adsorption of other metals | . 19 |
| Table 5 List of all the adsorption experiments conducted | . 35 |
| Table 6 Initial Calibration curve for Pb ²⁺ ions | . 46 |
| Table 7 Adsorption of 0.1 M Pb (II) by MCM-41 | . 47 |
| Table 8 Adsorption of 0.1 M Pb (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 47 |
| Table 9 Adsorption of 0.01 M Pb (II) by MCM-41 | . 50 |
| Table 10 Adsorption of 0.01 M Pb (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 51 |
| Table 11 Adsorption of 0.001 M Pb (II) by MCM-41 | . 54 |
| Table 12 Adsorption of 0.001 M Pb (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 55 |
| Table 13 ICP measurement for adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 57 |
| Table 14 Comparison of ICP measurement & electrode measurement for adsorption of 0.1M I | Pb |
| (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 58 |
| Table 15 Adsorption of 0.1 M Hg (II) by MCM- 41 | . 59 |
| Table 16 Adsorption of 0.1 M Hg (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 60 |
| Table 17 Adsorption of 0.01 M Hg (II) by MCM- 41 | . 63 |
| Table 18 Adsorption of 0.01 M Hg (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM- 41 | . 63 |
| Table 19 Adsorption of 0.001 M Hg (II) by MCM- 41 | . 66 |
| Table 20 Adsorption of 0.001 M Hg (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM- 41 | . 67 |
| Table 21 Adsorption of 0.1 M Cr (III) by MCM-41 | . 70 |
| Table 22 Adsorption of 0.1 M Cr (III) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 71 |
| Table 23 Adsorption of 0.01 M Cr (III) by MCM-41 | . 74 |
| Table 24 Adsorption of 0.01 M Cr (III) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 74 |
| Table 25 Adsorption of 0.001 M Cr (III) by MCM-41 | . 77 |
| Table 26 Adsorption of 0.001 M Cr (III) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 78 |
| Table 27 Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals by MCM-41 | . 81 |
| Table 28 Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals by MCM-41 | . 82 |
| Table 29 Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals by MCM-41 | . 82 |
| Table 30 Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 85 |
| Table 31 Model: Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 85 |
| Table 32 Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 86 |
| Table 33 Initial Calibration curve for Ca ²⁺ ions | . 89 |
| Table 34 Adsorption of 0.001M Ca ²⁺ ions | . 90 |
| Table 35 Adsorption of 0.001 M Ca ²⁺ by MCM-41 | . 91 |
| Table 36 Adsorption of 0.001 M Ca ²⁺ by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 91 |
| Table 37 Adsorption of 0.01M Ca ²⁺ ions | . 94 |
| Table 38 Adsorption of 0.01 M Ca ²⁺ by MCM-41 | . 95 |
| Table 39 Adsorption of 0.01 M Ca ²⁺ by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 95 |
| Table 40 Adsorption of 0.1M Ca ²⁺ ions | . 98 |
| Table 41 Adsorption of 0.1 M Ca ²⁺ by MCM-41 | . 99 |
| Table 42 Adsorption of 0.1 M Ca ²⁺ by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | . 99 |

| Table 43 Initial Calibration curve for K ⁺ ions | 102 |
|---|-----|
| Table 44 Adsorption of 0.001M K ⁺ ions | 103 |
| Table 45 Adsorption of 0.001 M K ⁺ by MCM-41 | 104 |
| Table 46 Adsorption of 0.001 M K ⁺ by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 105 |
| Table 47 Adsorption of 0.01M K ⁺ ions | 107 |
| Table 48 Adsorption of 0.01 M K ⁺ by MCM-41 | 108 |
| Table 49 Adsorption of 0.01 M K ⁺ by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 109 |
| Table 50 Adsorption of 0.1M K ⁺ ions | 111 |
| Table 51 Adsorption of 0.1 M K ⁺ by MCM-41 | 112 |
| Table 52 Adsorption of 0.1 M K ⁺ by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 113 |
| Table 53 Initial Calibration curve for NO ₃ ions | 115 |
| Table 54 Adsorption of 0.001M NO ₃ ⁻ ions | 116 |
| Table 55 Adsorption of 0.001M NO ₃ ⁻ ions by MCM-41 | 117 |
| Table 56 Adsorption of 0.001M NO ₃ ⁻ ions by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 118 |
| Table 57 Adsorption of 0.01M NO ₃ ⁻ ions | 119 |
| Table 58 Adsorption of 0.01M NO ₃ ⁻ ions by MCM-41 | 120 |
| Table 59 Adsorption of $0.01M \text{ NO}_3^-$ ions by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 121 |
| Table 60 Adsorption of 0 1M NO_3^{-1} ions | 122 |
| Table 61 Adsorption of 0.1M NO_2^- ions by MCM-41 | 123 |
| Table 62 Adsorption of 0.1M NO_2^- ions by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 123 |
| Table 63 Initial Calibration curve for Ca^{2+-} ions | 125 |
| Table 64 Adsorption of 0.1M Pb^{2+} ions by AC | 125 |
| Table 65 Adsorption of 0.1M Ca^{2+} ions by AC | 120 |
| Table 66 Adsorption of $0.01M \text{ Ca}^{2+}$ ions by AC | 120 |
| Table 67 Adsorption of 0.001M Ca ²⁺ ions by AC | 120 |
| Table 67 Adsorption of 0.10 NO. jons by AC | 127 |
| Table 60 Adsorption of 0.11M NO ₃ joins by AC | 121 |
| Table 09 Adsorption of 0.01M NO $_3$ tons by AC | 121 |
| Table 70 Adsorption of 0.001M NO ₃ ions by AC | 132 |
| Table /I Adsorption of 0.1M K lons by AC | 134 |
| Table 72 Adsorption of 0.01M K tons by AC | 134 |
| Table 73 Adsorption of 0.001M K tons by AC | 135 |
| Table 74 Summary Table for final concentration after 24 hours adsorption | 141 |
| Table /5 Summary Table for Adsorption capacity (mg/g) | 142 |
| Table 76 Summary Table for Removal percentage of adsorbents | 143 |
| Table 77 Series Dilution for lead solutions. | 151 |
| Table 78 Calibration data for lead electrode | 153 |
| Table 79 Sample 1: Electrode measurements for 0.001M Pb (II) | 154 |
| Table 80 Sample 1: Electrode measurements for 0.001M Pb (II) | 154 |
| Table 81 Sample 1: Lead electrode calibration for 0.01M Pb (II) | 156 |
| Table 82 Calibration Reading (mV) for adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 159 |
| Table 83 Electrode measurement for adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 163 |
| Table 84 Calibration of Lead electrode for adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by MCM-41 | 163 |
| Table 85 Electrode measurement for adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by MCM-41 | 166 |
| Table 86 Dilution of 0.1M standard solution for calibration standards to prepare 50 mL of eac | ch |
| solution | 167 |
| Table 87 Calibration data for calcium electrode | 168 |

| Table 88 Calibration data for potassium electrode | |
|--|----------------|
| Table 89 Calibration data for nitrate electrode | |
| Table 90 Dilution of 0.1M standard solution for calibration standards (50 mL final s | solution). 176 |
| Table 91 Standard 1(0M) | |
| Table 92 Standard 2 (0.001M) | |
| Table 93 Standard 3 (0.005M) | |
| Table 94 Standard 4 (0.01M) | |
| Table 95 Standard 5 (0.03M) | |
| Table 96 Standard 6 (0.05M) | |
| Table 97 Standard 7 (0.1M) | |
| Table 98 Calibration data for ICP-OES (Averaged) | |
| Table 99 ICP-OES raw data for mercury | |
| Table 100 ICP-OES raw data for chromium | |
| Table 101 ICP-OES raw data for heavy metals combination solutions | 191 |

ABSTRACT

Mobil Composition of Matter-41 (MCM-41) is a mesoporous molecular sieve formed by silicate and alumosilicate solids, which can be synthesized through different methods. The most common one is a hydrothermal method using cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTMABr). With its large surface area, high thermal stability, uniform pore system with adjustable pore sizes, and ultra-high adsorption quality, MCM-41 is used in many environmental, industrial, and biological applications as adsorbent, sensor, and catalyst.

MCM-41 has been used in wastewater dye removal, adsorption of organic and inorganic pollutants, and drug delivery system devices. Examples include removal of organic materials such as nitrobenzene and phenol, and inorganic materials such as lead, copper, cadmium, and radioactive wastes from water. MCM-41 can also be used for sensor application and has many advantages over traditional methods for metals detection.

This systematic study will focus on MCM-41 as an adsorbent to remove heavy metals and hardness simultaneously from water that can be useful for cleanup and water treatment application. In this study, MCM-41 was first synthesized by hydrothermal method, and functionalized with zinc chloride, to form ZnCl₂-MCM-41, with the use of microwave method. The final product was characterized by TEM images to demonstrate its mesoporous structure. The adsorption capacities of ZnCl₂-MCM-41, achieved from batch studies, were as high as 2846.4 mg/g, 1302.74 mg/g, and 139.27 mg/g for lead (Pb²⁺), mercury (Hg²⁺), and chromium (Cr³⁺) respectively. The capacities for removal of the cations and anions by ZnCl₂-MCM-41 were found to be 47.94 mg/g, 279.28 mg/g, and 219.48 mg/g for calcium (Ca²⁺), potassium (K⁺), and nitrate (NO₃⁻), respectively.

CHAPTER 1 - INTRODUCTION

1.1 Background

Heavy metals, like Pb, Hg, Cr, Mn and Cd, found in the liquid effluents from different chemical sources can be harmful for human bodies (Tavakoli et al. 2013, Chen et al. 2014). These heavy metals are toxic even at low concentrations, and can impact the environment as well as human health in a negative way. Lead is a toxic carcinogen, and can even at low concentration can lead to bone degradation, and liver and lung damage (Ghorbani et al. 2016, Raji 2016) as well as high damage to nervous system, brain, kidney, cardiovascular, and reproductive systems (Culita et al. 2016).

Different industries such as electroplating, leather, textiles, dyes, mining, etc. are often the sources for heavy metals in water, and contaminate the wastewater with toxic metals (Culita et al. 2016). These can be removed from the wastewaters before they are discharged back to the environment.

Many techniques like chemical precipitation, oxidation/reduction, sedimentation, ion exchange, membrane filtration and solid phase extraction are used for removal of heavy metals like mercury, chromium, and lead (Aryan et al. 2016; Xu, & Qian 2015). But many recent developments provide proof that sorption can be a suitable method for extraction of heavy metals from water.

Ordered mesoporous material MCM-41 displays adsorption features such as well-defined pore-size with uniform shapes of hexagonal arrays. These features help the adsorption process through greater thermal, hydrothermal, and hydrolytic abilities (Alothman 2012). And though

1

activated carbon or alumina are efficient, they are expensive when pure solvents are involved (Algarra 2005).

The synthesis of mesoporous structures has been studieds for a while now, and its applications on adsorption, sensors, as catalysts and separation materials have been researched over the years. Hydrothermal synthesis and liquid templating method have been widely used for the synthesis of MCM-41, which produces uniformly shaped and sized hexagonal channels, with surface area ranging from 700-1500 m²/g (Mehdinia 2015).

These mesoporous structures can be further modified to make it more stable and enhance its characteristics to make it more suitable for adsorption, catalysis, and as sensors. This report reviews MCM-41 as an adsorbent and reports its functionalization to make it more efficient as an adsorbent towards heavy metals like lead, chromium, and mercury. Similarly, it will also present the adsorption of other ions as potassium, calcium and nitrates that are found in water.

1.2 Objectives

The objective of this research is to synthesize and study the characteristics of MCM-41, and its modified product $ZnCl_2$ -MCM-41, and apply these adsorbents for removal of different heavy metal ions such as Pb(II), Hg (II), Cr (III) through adsorption process as well as other ions in water such as calcium (Ca²⁺), potassium (K⁺) and nitrate (NO³⁻).

While adsorption of lead by pure MCM-41 has been studied, it needs to be functionalized by other groups to achieve specific characteristics. Grafting of different functional groups on the surface of mesoporous structures makes the adsorption process more effective. Different studies have already been done using a variety of modifications to MCM-41 (Behbahani 2014, Etienne 2002). For this, another goal of this research is to modify the synthesized MCM-41 with ZnCl₂ and apply it for removal of heavy metal ions found in wastewater. Then the results obtained with MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41are compared with the widely used adsorbent, activated carbon as a sorption standard.

1.3 Thesis Overview

This Thesis report has overall five chapters.

Chapter 1 Introduction: This chapter presents the background and introduction on MCM-41, its structure and synthesis, and the objectives of the thesis research.

Chapter 2 Literature Review: This chapter provides literature review of the research topic, with references and examples of previously done works on similar research of adsorption of heavy metals.

Chapter 3 Methodology: The third chapter is to describe the methodology used in this research, including the synthesis process used, the batch isotherms and their models applied to calculate their adsorption capacities.

Chapter 4 Results and Discussion: Chapter four reports the results of experiments to determine the adsorption capacity of the synthesized material, MCM-41 as well as that of ZnCl₂-MCM-41, and their comparisons with that of Activated Carbon (AC).

Chapter 5 Conclusion and Recommendations: The final chapter summarizes the conclusions and recommendations on the use of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 for adsorption of heavy metals and removal of hardness from water.

CHAPTER 2 - LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 Porous Materials

Zeolites and porous silica are a family of crystalline aluminosilicate and they are used for applications in separation and catalysis, due to their small pore diameters (Prasomsri et al. 2015). Conceptually, molecular sieves are materials that can retain the particles which fit in the channels while letting the larger ones through (Alothman 2012). Thus, they exhibit excellent adsorption properties.

Porous materials are formed in stages by crystallization and consists of interconnected pores. The porous materials are categorized according to its pore size by IUPAC as microporous materials (pore size diameters 2 nm), mesoporous materials (pore size diameters from 2-50 nm), and macroporous materials (pore sizes more than 50 nm) (Alothman 2012).

Porous silica materials have three-dimensional structure with internal pores interconnected through SiO₄ tetrahedra, which can be processed using sol-gel method. These materials possess better physical and chemical properties, and exhibit better ion exchange abilities than amorphous materials (Prasomsri et al. 2015). But these zeolites have diffusion limitations, and zeolites below the size of 100 nm may cause filtration problems due to their colloidal nature (Prasomsri et al. 2015). And while zeolite itself has weak stability and small pore size, mesoporous materials similar to MCM-41 have large pore sizes and are more stable. The preparation of these materials is attained by synthesizing long chains of alkyltrimethylammonium cations into layers of silicate kanemite, and then calcining it to remove any organic species remaining. This produces a mesoporous material, which was later developed by the Mobil Corporation as M41S family of aluminosilicate molecular sieves (Alothman 2012).

2.2 MCM-41

"Mesoporous structure is defined by IUPAC as porous materials with pore sizes between 2.0 to 50.0 nm. Mesoporous material was first introduced in 1992, when Mobil Corporation researchers discovered large uniform pore structures family MCM 41S, which is synthesized with sol-gel and surfactant method (Alothman 2012). The M41S family was developed with a soft-templating method using ammonium surfactant micellar aggregates which work as organic templates (Prasomsri et al. 2015).

MCM-41 is one of the three mesoporous family, lamellar (MCM-50), hexagonal (MCM-41) and cubic (MCM-48) as shown in Figure 1. MCM-41 is one of the widely researched hexagonal mesoporous molecular sieves, due to its large surface area, uniformed-sized pores, controllable pore sizes, thermally more stable, and capabilities as adsorbent, sensors and catalysts (Bao et al. 2004; Dai et al. 2014; Raji et al. 2016). These mesoporous structures possess surface areas of about 1000 m²/g, and a large pore volume (as large as 1.0 cm³/g) which can be measured by electron microscopy (TEM) and X-ray powder diffraction (XRD) (Alothman 2012; He et al. 2015). MCM-41 also has high adsorption capacity, and large amount of internal hydroxyl groups (40-6-%), and high surface reactivity (Mehdinia et al. 2015).



Figure 1- Schematic Diagram of MCM-50 (layered), MCM-41 (hexagonal), and MCM-48 (cubic) (Alothman 2012)

Besides all its suitable characteristics as an adsorbent, it also has well defined surface properties, and low toxicity, as well as fine pore dimensions (1.5-20 nm) with stable thermal, hydrothermal, chemical and mechanical properties (Mehdinia et al. 2015). These features provide easily tunable surface to make modification possible with other materials to yield better ionic and binding properties (Dimos et al. 2009, Egodawatte et al. 2015).

But mesoporous silica powders are difficult to separate and recover due to their small sizes (Behbahani et al. 2014). Although their recovery is difficult to attain, silica mesoporous material is a suitable adsorbent (Prelot et al. 2012).

2.3 Synthesis of MCM-41

In the early 1990s, mesoporous material similar to MCM-41 was synthesized from alkyltrimethylammonium cations, into the layered silicate kanemite, then calcined to remove moieties (Alothman 2012). The synthesis by liquid crystal templating is used, in which a liquid crystal forms a mesostructure with formation of continuous centimeter scale morphologies. Templating is a process in which an organic species acts as a central structure, and the other entities form a crystalline network around it. When the organic templates are removed by calcination, the inorganic materials take their geometry, hence forming the new crystalline lattice structure

(Alothman 2012). And different organic groups can be incorporated into the pores when the templates are extracted instead of calcinations (Melde et al. 2008).

MCM-41 were synthesized using pure silica, CTAB and tetramethylammonium hydroxide. It was tested for adsorption of Cd^{2+} , Co^{2+} , Cu^{2+} , and Pb^{2+} in aqueous solution. The aminated materials were found to have fast adsorption capacity for the metallic cations, with Cu^{2+} and Pb^{2+} having the greatest affinity amongst all the metals.

There are many ways to prepare mesoporous structured particles. Sol-gel process is one of the processes, which is the transformation of a sol to a gel. A sol is a colloid of small particles (agglomerate) that are dispersed into a liquid which eventually link together to form a coherent network (gel), and MCM-41 has been prepared using sol-gel method (Heidari et al. 2009). The hexagonal structure is a result of condensation of silicate species adsorbed into external surfaces of randomly ordered rod-like micelles. These pack into ordered species to form a mesoporous material (Alothman 2012). The concentration of the surfactant employed affects the structure of the material and for use of tetraethylorthosilicate as silica source, the surfactant's concentration should be equal or higher than the micelle concentration (Alothman 2012). The room temperature synthesis of Si-MCM-41 with CTMABr and TEOS gives the gel with composition of SiO₂: xCTMABr: yNH₄OH: zH₂O, and according to literature, the optimal composition to produce hexagonal pores in MCM-41 is SiO₂: 0.12CTMABr: 2.5NH₄OH: 150H₂O (Gaydhankar et al. 2007).

Figure 2 shows the synthesis of MCM-41 from silica materials to form the final hexagonal array of MCM-41. The structure is affected by the type of template used or any modification compounds added to it, but the resultant pore structure are regular mesoporous channels (Raji & Pakizeh 2013).



Figure 2-Synthesis scheme for MCM-41 (Raji & Pakizeh 2013)

2.4 MCM-41 Structure

MCM-41 hexagonal structure formation is based on the surfactant concentration as the surfactants exist as monomolecules at low concentrations, and only come together as the concentration increases in order to decrease system entropy. At high concentration, hexagonal arrays are formed, and these combine to form parallel cylinders known as lamellar phase (Alothman 2012).

XRD pattern shows the hexagonal cylindrical channels, which are represented by (100), (110) and (200) reflections (Anbia and Mohammadi 2009, Kuster et al. 2014). The silicon and oxygen bonds (Si-O-Si) are seen from FT-IR spectrum in many experimental results (Anbia and Mohammadi 2009, Chen et al. 2015). Similarly, SEM micrographs of various samples have shown a spherical morphology of MCM-41, with larger particles and less monolithic aggregates (Anbia and Mohammadi 2008). The adsorption-desorption studies done for MCM-41 confirms the mesoporous nature of the MCM-41 (Lu et al. 2016; Raji et al. 2015).

MCM-41 displayed a strong band of 3200-3800/cm (FT-IR) that verifies the Si-OH bonds of silanol groups (Cao et al. 2014; Lu et al. 2016). These features show hydroxyl groups in the

MCM which are the physically adsorbed water molecules (Anbia & Mohammad 2009; Chen et al.2015).

Figures 3 and 4 are images from different experiments that show the hexagonal pattern of the MCM-41 pores. The TEM images show the uniform distribution of hexagonal pores that represent a crystalline structure of MCM-41 and the SEM image shows the cylindrical tube formation.





Figure 3 -a) SEM image of MCM-41 (Bao et al. 2015) and b) TEM image of MCM-41 (Dai et al. 2014)



Figure 4 -a) TEM image of MCM-41 b) TEM image NH₂-MCM-41 (Bao et al. 2015)

2.5 Applications

Functionalized MCM-41 exhibits properties that can be used in catalysis, adsorption and other environmental remediation (Alothman 2012; Showkat et al. 2007) as well as in other applications such as biosensors, electrolyte, semiconductors, drug delivery systems, solar cells, gas separation, molecular shuttles, coatings for corrosion protection, etc. (Samiey et al. 2014).

2.6 Adsorption

Although various water and wastewater treatment methods have been researched and developed, ion exchange using zeolites, kaolinite, vermiculite, attapulgite, other artificial mesoporous silica (Bao et al. 2015), and clays or ionic resins are more effective for adsorption of different compounds (Algarra et al. 2005). Similarly, alternatives like reverse osmosis, electrodeposition, cementation, selective liquid-liquid extraction, and Nano-filtration requires higher energy, especially with low metal concentration (Bao et al. 2015; Culita et al. 2016; Raji et al. 2015). Ultrafiltration and microfiltration would not separate heavy metals from water sources

normally due to large pore sizes. And, even though polymer enhanced adsorbent in filtration can be useful, but it requires energy for sludge management (Bao et al. 2015).

Adsorption is more effective method than other methods like precipitation, chemical oxidation-reduction, ion exchange, filtration, membrane separation and photocatalytic reduction, as adsorption is free from chemical sludge and has higher efficiency to remove heavy metals and is low cost as well (Cao et al. 2014; Culita et al. 2016; Ghorbani et al. 2016). It can effective for extraction of heavy metals from water and sludge as it has advantages of easy handling, reduction of the volume of solid wastes, and reversibility of removal process so that the raw materials are retainable (Prelot et al. 2012).

Recent works show that mesoporous materials and magnetic particles can be used to achieve greater adsorption capacity, removal and recovery of the toxic compounds from the aqueous solutions (Anbia & Mohammadi 2009). Ordered mesoporous silica products may attract metal cationic species within the pH range from 3 to 9 as they have point of zero charge between 1.3 and 3.7 (pH) (Prelot et al. 2012).

Adsorption occurs in two steps-transport of the metal ion to the external surface of the adsorbent and pore diffusion of the metal ion into the interior surface of the adsorbent. The first step is a rapid one, while pore diffusion is a slow process (Ghorbani et al. 2016).

2.7 Sensors

Silica materials can be used for their capabilities as a sensor due to their stable nature over a wide range of pH and their applications in fields such as optical sensing, electrochemical sensing, and biosensing. (Melde et al. 2008). Some mesoporous materials have been used in electrochemical sensors due to their special structure, and their good stability to adsorbates, which

11

can improve detection of trace heavy metals (Dai et al. 2014). Metal ions can be separated with the use of supramolecular recognition and fluorescent chemical sensor principle. The fluorescent sensors can be utilized for a highly selective ion recognition receptor and can be combined with other materials to form a novel material for detection of metal ions (He et al. 2015).

An example of sensing ability of MCM-41 was presented to detect Pb²⁺ and Cd²⁺ in tap water, lake water, and tea samples, and compared with ICP-OES results, which showed the reliability of MCM-41 sensor, along with the recovery rate of heavy metals up to 106.4% for Pb(II) and 102.3% for Cd (II) (Dai et al. 2014). MCM-41 can be a capable material for an electrode if modified properly so that it can detect metal ions even at low concentration.

2.8 Removal of Heavy Metals

Heavy metals such as Pb, Cr, Cu, Zn, Cd, As, Hg, and Mn are present as toxic materials in the environment and some of these are the ones present as the most hazardous metal ions found in liquid effluents from different industries (Cao et al. 2014; Culita et al. 2016). The removal of these heavy metals has been important due to their toxicity. Their removal from the water/wastewater, and thus from environment overall, has been incorporated in environmental legislature in many countries (Culita et al. 2016).

MnO₄⁻, if exceeds the concentration of 0.1 mg/L in water bodies, reduces the biological oxygen demand, and can affect the central nervous system (Cao et al. 2014). Gasoline can be a source of air pollution by releasing several heavy metals in the environment through combustion or even while refining, distilling, transporting or storage (Behbahani et al. 2014).

Adsorptive membranes have been used in several studies to gain a better and faster removal efficiency of heavy metals, higher flow rate, lower pressure drop, reusability, and ease to use as well as for being environmentally friendly (Bao et al. 2015).

Various factors play important roles on adsorption of heavy metals from aqueous solutions. With the decrease in solution pH, the sorption can be increased. pH decrease means more H^+ and so more active sites for heavy metals uptake. Similarly, sorbent dosage and contact time also affect the equilibrium capacity (Ghorbani et al. 2016).

a) Lead

Among the heavy metals, Pb^{2+} is one of the toxic materials and has been categorized as hazardous by US Environmental Protection Agency (Chen et al. 2015). Lead can cause hypertension, hepatic injury, bone degeneration, and liver and lung damage because of its toxic nature (Ghorbani et al. 2016; Heidari et al. 2009). Lead pollution can arise from industries like alloys, metal plating, mining, ceramics, etc. (Heidari et al. 2009). Due to its toxic nature, lead is the only metal with limitation not only in drinking water but also in allowable concentration (5µg/L) by the National Agency of Petroleum, Natural gas and Biofuels (ANP) (Behbahani et al. 2014).

Different experiments using MCM-41 and its other modified forms have already showed their adsorption capacity for lead. Py-Fe₃O-MCM-41 was synthesized for selective solid phase extraction and to trace lead and copper in fuel products (Behbahani et al. 2014).

Lead removal has been tried in a few experiments with modifications of MCM-41, as shown in Table 1, and the sorption of lead by ZnCl₂-MCM-41 has been successful, with adsorption capacity in Langmuir isotherm as high as 479 mg/g of sorbent (Raji et al.2015).

13

| Table 1 Adsorption of Lead ions | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Adsorbent used | Details | Capacity | References | |
| Amine-MCM-41 for Cr(VI), As(V), Pb(II), Hg(II) removal | BET: 1045 m ² /g for CTAB, Volume: 248 mm ³ /g | - | (Showkat et al., 2007) | |
| MCM-41, NH ₂ -MCM-41 for Ni(II), Cd(II) and Pb(II) removal | BET: 966 and 1387 m ² /g; size: 4.85 and 4.88 nm for MCM-41 and nano MCM-41 resp. | 12.36, 18.25, and 57.74 mg/g for Ni, Cd & Pb resp. | (Heidari et al., 2009) | |
| MCM-41 for removal of Cu (II), Pb (II), Ag (I), Cr (III) | BET: $421.9 \text{ m}^2/\text{g}$, volume: 0.556 cm ³ /g, pore dia: 5.27 nm | - | (Wu et al.,2010) | |
| MCM-41 for Cd, Co, Pb, Sr removal | - | Pb <cd<co<sr< td=""><td>(Prelot et al., 2012)</td></cd<co<sr<> | (Prelot et al., 2012) | |
| ALG-MCM-41 for Pb (II) adsorption | BET: 915 m ² /g for 12.7 m ² /g; volume: 0.67 & 0.02 cc/g, dia: 1.93 & 1.79 for MCM- 41 & ALG-MCM-41 | 140.84 mg/g | (Tavakoli et al., 2013) | |
| MCM-41 for Hg, Cd & Pb removal | 3 nm size | 81.5%,55.6%,92.5% removal rate for Hg, Cd & Pb resp. | (Zhao et al., 2013) | |
| Py-Fe ₃ O ₄ -MCM-41 for Pb (II) & Cu(II) ions removal | - | 287 mg/g for Pb and 194 mg/g for Cu | (Behbahani et al., 2014) | |
| NH ₂ -MCM-41 for removal of lead and cadmium | - | Sensor for Pb and Cd | (Dai et al., 2014) | |
| $\rm NH_2/MCM-41/NTAA$ for removal of Pb $^{2+}$ and $\rm MnO_4^-$ | Pure MCM-41-BET: 916 m ² /g, pore volume: 0.68 cm ³ /g, dia: 2.59 nm | 147 mg/g for Pb ²⁺ and 156 mg/g for MnO_4^- | (Chen et al., 2015) | |
| ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 for Pb removal | BET: 754 m ² /g; dia: 2.86 nm | 479 mg/g | (Raji et al., 2015) | |
| Fe ₃ O ₄ @MCM-41-N-oVan for Pb (II) removal | Fe ₂ O ₃ @ MCM-41 BET: 555 m^2/g , volume: 0.59 cm ³ /g | 155.71 mg/g | (Culita et al., 2016) | |
| MCM-41 +/-IIP for removal of Pb | BET: 1073 and 189 m ² /g resp.; 0.93 and 0.17 cm ³ /g; dia: 3.46 and 3.65 nm resp. | 57.7 and 27 mg/g resp. for ion- imprinted and non- ion imprinted MCM- 41. | (Ghoohestani & Faghihian, 2016) | |
| MCM-41/TMSPDETA for Pb (II) and Ni (II) removal | BET: 1063 and 867 for MCM-41 and MCM- 41/TMSPDETA resp.; volume: 1.082 and 0.782 cm ³ /g, dia: 13.88 and 3.61 nm resp. | 77.52 and 58.47 mg/g for Pb (II) and Ni (II) ions | (Ghorbani et al., 2016) | |
| Nanoscale Zero Valent Irons (nZVI) coupled with Rice Husk MCM-41 for Pb (II) removal | - | 233 mg/g Pb | (Kaewbuddee et al., 2016) | |
| NZVI MCM-41 for removal of Pb(II) | Specific Surface area: 744.27 & 247.41 m ² /g for MCM-41 and MSNZVI resp.; | 416.17 mg Pb/g | (Lu et al., 2016) | |

b) Mercury

Mercury is one of the most toxic heavy metals due to its high affinity to thiol groups in proteins and enzymes. Accumulation of mercury in the body can lead to systemic poisoning and cause death (Zhai 2016). Mercury (II) can exist in aqueous forms at different pH and in combination with chloride, as HgCl₂, HgCl₃, HgCl₄ (Etienne et al. 2002). Mercury removal using different functionalized mesoporous materials have been studied. MCM-41 was utilized to adsorb mercury with adsorption capacity of 56.48 mg/g (Zhai et al. 2016). In a recent study, MCM-41 functionalized with magnetic di-thiocarbamate groups, which provided a high efficiency of Hg²⁺ removal in environmental samples, with an adsorption capacity of 538.9 mg/g of adsorbent (Mehdinia et al. 2015). Different experiments of its removal have been compared as shown in Table 2.

| Adsorbent used | Details | Capacity | References |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|
| MCM-41/APTES-10%, and MCM-41/MPTMS- 10% for Hg removal | BET: 1040 m2/g for APTES; 1580 for MPTMS; volume: 0.64 cm3/g & 0.78 cm3/g resp. | 10-02 mmol/g for APTES, and 0.6 mmol/g for MPTMS | (Etienne et al., 2002) |
| MCM-41 for removal of Hg (II) | - | 0.70 mmol/g | (Puanngam & Unob, 2008) |
| Mercaptopropyl(MP) or diethylenetriamine (DETA) functionalized MCM-41 for Hg removal | BET: 760.21, 448.83, 237.56 m2/g for MCM-41, MP-MCM- 41, DETA-MCM-41 resp., pore size: 6.74, 6.67, 5.48 nm, porevolume:0.9868,0.5924,0.409 cm3/g resp. | 1245 μmol/g Hg(II) | (Idris et al., 2011) |
| Thiol-functionalized magnetic mesoporous microsphere (TMMM) | Surface area: 913.14 m ² /g; pore dia: 2.48 nm | 185.19 mg/g for Hg (II) and 114.7 mg/g for Pb (II) | (Tao et al., 2012) |
| ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 for Hg removal (Thermodynamic study) | BET: 602.3 m2/g, pore size: 2.37 nm; volume: 0.46 cm3/g | 204.1 mg/g | (Raji & Pakizeh, 2013) |
| Core shelled Fe ₃ O ⁴ NPs MCM-41 /rhodamine for removal of Hg (II) | - | | (Chen & Mu, 2014) |
| MCM-TEOS for removal of Hg (II) | - | 47.50 mg/g | (Saman, Johari, & Mat, 2014) |
| Aminopropyl MCM- 41SM for Hg removal | BET: 1138 m2/g; pore volume: 0.875 cm3/g; pore size: 1.384 nm | 21 mg Hg2+/g Separation Material (SM) | (He et al., 2015) |
| Di-thio-MCM-41(DT- MCM-41) for Hg removal | BET: 1207 m2/g, & 830 m2/g for magnetic MCM-41, and magnetic DT-MCM-41 resp. | 538.9 mg/g | (Mehdinia et al., 2015) |
| ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 for Hg removal | - | Recovery of Hg (II) upto 75% | (Raji et al., 2016) |
| Polyacrylamide (PAAM)- NH ₂ -MCM-41 for Hg (II) removal | _ | 177 mg/g | (Saad et al., 2016) |
| MCM-41 for Hg removal | 110 nm average size | 56.48 mg Hg/g sorbent | (Zhai et al., 2016) |

c) Chromium

Chromium is another industrial heavy metal which is highly toxic and can cause health issues such as bronchitis, liver damage and ulcer formation, and is also highly carcinogenic (Bao et al. 2015). It is released into the environment through industrial wastewater of dyes and pigments, films and photography, metal cleaning, plating, leather and mining (Cao et al. 2014). In general, Cr (VI) is considered the most toxic state of Chromium, but Cr (III) which is a vital trace element for human body, can cause poisoning if it is absorbed in excessive amount. Adsorption of Cr (III) and Cr (VI) has been studied in a few studies lately, and some of them have showed the modification of MCM-41 with iron oxide nanoparticles yielded successful magnetic separation (Egodawatte et al. 2015).

In a study with three amino-functionalized (hexadecylamine, dodecylamine, and dimethyldodecylamine) MCM-41 and MCM-48, adsorption of chromate and arsenate ions increased with its functionalization as the sorption capacity increased with the chain length of functionalized groups (Benhamou et al. 2013). Other studies for adsorption of chromium by use of MCM-41 as well as its functionalized product are shown in Table 3.

| Adsorbent used | Details | Capacity | References |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|
| Cationic MCM-41 for removal of dichromate ion and furfural/ used a little for MCM structure | - | 126.39 mg Cr (VI) /g (2.43 mmol/g) for as- MCM-41; 0.5 mg/g (1.21 mmol/g) for calcined MCM-41 | (Anbia & Mohammadi, 2009) |
| Magnetic MCM-41 for removal of Cr (VI) | 550 m ² /g; 10 nm | 1.9 mmol/g (100 mg/g) | (Chen, Lam, & Yeung, 2011) |
| MCM-41 for removal of Cr (VI) | Surface area: 1040 m ² /g; dia: 2.8 nm | 904 mg/g | (Tian et al., 2011) |
| TiO ₂ -MCM-41 for removal of Cr (VI) | - | 91% at 100 mg/L Cr (VI) | (Parida, Mishra, & Dash, 2012) |
| Terpyridine- functionalized MCM- 41 for removal of chromate | - | 114 mg/g (0.97 mmol/g) | (Sattari et al., 2013) |
| NH ₂ -MCM-41 for removal of Chromium (VI) | Pure MCM- BET: 41: 821 m ² /g, Pore size:3.02 nm & pore volume: 0.94 cm ³ /g | 38.55 mg/g for Cr (VI), 94.6 mg Cr/g for Cr ₂ O ₇ ²⁻ | (Cao et al., 2014) |
| Grafted NH ₂ -MCM-41 for removal of Chromium (VI) & Copper (II) | Pure MCM-41: 1025 m ² /g,2.71 nm; NH ₂ - MCM-41: 437.2 m ₂ /g, 2.21 nm | 2.8 mg Cr/g & 3.7 mg Cu/g (Adsorption equilibrium=5 min) | (Bao et al., 2015) |
| Fe ₃ O ₄ @MCM-41 for Chromium removal | Pure MCM BET: 1032 (+/- 15) m ² /g, pore volume: 0.61 cm ³ /g, dia: 3.2 nm | 0.17 mmol Cr/g for pureMCM-41and 0.71 mmol Cr/g for magnetic iron oxide/mesoporous silica | (Egodawatte et al., 2015) |
| MnO ₂ /MCM-41 for Cr (VI) and As (III) removal | - | 3.872 mg/g for Langmuir | (Wu et al., 2015) |
| 2-ureylenemethyl- pyridine functionalized MCM-41 for Cr(III) removal NH ₂ -MCM-41 for | BET: 983 m ² /g for MCM-41, pore volume: $0.55 \text{ cm}^3/\text{g}$, dia: 29 nm | 36% & 64% selectivity in water & seawater resp. with other interfering ions like Zn, Cd, Co & Cu. | (Mathew et al., 2015) |
| removal of Chromium (III) | BET: 155.1 m ₂ /g | 83.33 mg/g for Cr (III) | (Kaur et l., 2016) |
| MCM-41 for chromate removal | BET: 718 m ² /g, pore size: 3.6 nm, volume: 0.76 cm^{3}/g | 4.10 mg/g when initial conc. was 50 mg/L | (Wei et al., 2016) |

Table 3 Adsorption of Chromium ions

d) Other Metals

Other metals such as nickel, cadmium and copper which are also harmful to the environment as well as human body, can be removed through adsorption. Copper, which is used in industries for electroplating and alloy preparation, can cause skin, brain, pancreas, and heart diseases if accumulated in the human body (Bao et al. 2004). The maximum allowable concentration of copper in fuel is 0.07 mg/kg (Behbahani et al. 2014). Toxic metals in fuel (gasoline) is a major cause of pollution, even in low concentrations. Nickel and cadmium were successfully removed with the use of amine functionalized MCM-41with a capacity of 12.36 mg Ni (II)/ g sorbent and 18.25 mg Cd (II)/g sorbent (Heidari et al. 2009). In other studies, silver and arsenic were adsorbed alongside other metals like copper, lead and chromium (Wu et al. 2010; Wu et al. 2015). Table 4 shows a few research details for removal of other metals.

| Adsorbent used | Details | Capacity | References |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|
| Aminopropyl-Si MCM-41 for Ni (II) & Cu (II) removal | $\begin{array}{l} S_{BET}: \ Na_{50}, \ Na_{25}, \\ Na_5 \ has \ 869, \ 881 \ \& \\ 649 \ m^2/g \ resp. \end{array}$ | 128,75 & 54 meq/100 g for Cu; & 36,21 & 34 meq/100 g for Ni | (Algarra et al., 2005) |
| Cationic MCM-41 for removal of copper –phthalocyanine anion $(Cu(tsPc)^{-4})$ | - | 300.5 mg/g of (Cu(tsPc) ⁻⁴) for as-MCM-48 & 285.5 mg/g for as-MCM-41 | (Anbia & Mohammadi, 2008) |
| MCM-41 @ NH ₄ for removal of heavy metals | BET: 948 m ₂ /g, Volume: 0.80 cm ₃ /g | | (Dimos et al., 2009) |

 Table 4 Adsorption of other metals

2.9 Modified MCM-41

Pure MCM-41 has low adsorption of heavy metals as it does not have enough capacity for the adsorption process, which is the reason for many new studies functionalizing different groups into MCM structure to achieve higher adsorption capacity (Ghorbani et al. 2016; Raji & Pakizeh 2013). To increase the adsorption capacity, modifications can be made by organic compounds or metal salts, and there are several examples of incorporation of different compounds into MCM-41 pores to create a more capable sorbent (Algarra et al. 2005, Dimos et al. 2012, Raji and Pakizeh 2013, Ghorbani et al. 2016).

Other additional techniques have been applied to improve the thermal stability. Grafting of functional groups like amino, diamino, triamino, malonamide, carboxyl, dithioc arbamate, humic acid, and imidazole to the mesoporous silica structure (Cao et al. 2014). Large pore groups are preferred to incorporate these functional groups so that there is no pore blockage and the grafting is uniformly done (Melde et al. 2008).

Functionalization can be done by grafting organic groups on the surface of the silica or by the co-condensation method (Melde et al. 2008). Such examples are illustrated in Figures 5 & 6, which show MCM-41 functionalized with different functional groups for adsorption. Amine functionalized MCM-41 (NH₂-MCM-41) was reported to have high adsorbent capacity towards heavy metals like Ni (II), Cd (II), Pb (II), Cu (II) and As (II) (Bao et al. 2015).



Figure 5 - Polymer Grafting on MCM-41 (Ghoohestani & Faghihian 2016)



Figure 6 - Structure of MCM-41/TMSPDETA (Ghorbani et al. 2016)

TEM images in several recent studies show the stability of the mesoporous form after it is functionalized (Chen et al. 2015; Ghorbani et al. 2016; Raji & Pakizeh 2013; Zhao et al. 2013). Cations and anions cannot be simultaneously removed in a single reactor, and so even if the toxic metal ions are removed, the anions remain in the solution. For adsorption of both anions and cations, amino functionalized MCM-41 have the capacity to target and remove both cations and anions simultaneously in a solution (Chen et al. 2015).

To achieve easy separation and recovery of mesoporous silica, novel materials can be prepared by introduction of magnetic nanoparticles into the mesoporous structures (Behbahani et al. 2014). These can be useful in the fields of drug delivery for controlled release, bioseparation, biocatalysis and separation. (Behbahani et al. 2014). Magnetic properties of iron oxide have been used to adsorb Cr (VI), Hg, and Cu (II) in some studies, and this is possible due to the effectiveness of iron oxides when coupled with a mesoporous silica particle (Egodawatte et al. 2015).

2.10 ZnCl₂-MCM-41

ZnCl₂, an inorganic metal salt, can be loaded in the pores of MCM-41 due to the high surface area and easily accessible pores of MCM-41 (Raji & Pakizeh 2013). And while many other organic groups and metal salts have been used to modify MCM-41, ZnCl₂-MCM-41 has shown better results in adsorption of lead and mercury. Figure 7 shows the TEM structure of ZnCl₂-MCM-41, which shows that even after the addition of ZnCl₂, the material still retains its original structure. There are not many studies on modification of MCM-41 with ZnCl₂ currently; and thus, research investigates the adsorption capacity affected by addition of ZnCl₂ to MCM-41 structure.



Figure 7 - TEM image of ZnCl₂-MCM-41 (Raji et al. 2015)

MCM-41 particles synthesized using hydrothermal method was modified using ZnCl₂ for Hg(II) removal from aqueous solution (Raji & Pakizeh 2014; Raji et al. 2016). ZnCl₂-MCM-41 has also been used for Pb (II) adsorption and the structure of the modified MCM-41 can be seen in Figure 8. The uptake of mercury ions by ZnCl₂-MCM-41 is shown in the Figure 9. N₂

adsorption-desorption isotherm on these studies show that the loading of $ZnCl_2$ particles into MCM-41 surface decreases the surface area, but these pores are still mesoporous (Raji & Pakizeh 2014; Raji et al. 2016).



Figure 8 - Adsorption mechanism of Pb (II) species by ZnCl₂-MCM-41 (Raji et al. 2015)



Figure 9 - Adsorption mechanism of Hg (II) species by ZnCl₂-MCM-41 (Raji & Pakizeh 2014)
2.11 Effect of various factors

a) Effect of pH

pH is one of the most important factor for obtaining an efficient adsorption capacity and has a considerable effect on the adsorption process as pH causes changes in properties of both adsorbent and adsorbate (Ghorbani et al. 2016).

For magnetic particles like Fe3O4 –MCM-41, adsorption of lead and copper increased from pH 2.0 to 6.0, but decreased slightly from pH 7.0 to 9.0 (Behbahani et al. 2014). This was due to electrostatic repulsion of the protonated active sites on the sorbent with cationic adsorbates lead and copper: thus, as the pH decreases, the removal also decreased.

The removal efficiency of chromium increased with increase of pH from 2.5 to 3.5, and the removal decreased for pH>3.5 (Cao et al. 2014). And the maximum adsorption capacity for Cr (III) was found to be at pH 3 (Kaur et al. 2016). Similarly, the sorption efficiency for metal ions Cd(II), Ni(II), and Pb(II) increased as pH was increased from 1.5 to 5.0 (Heidari et al. 2009). In this case, it was due to increase in the number of binding sites for ion uptake as the protonated size decreases when the acidity decreases.

b) Effect of the adsorbent concentration

Adsorbent dosage is another important factor. As the dose of the adsorbent increases the adsorbent, so is the surface area as there are more available sites for adsorbate (Kaur et al., 2016). Magnetic mesoporous materials have higher surface area to volume ratio, which increases the extraction capacity (Behbahani et al. 2014). Cr (VI) removal increased from 42.7 to 98.6% when the adsorbent dosage was increased from 1.0 to 5.0 g/L (Cao et al. 2014).

On the other hand, when the dosage of the adsorbent was increased, the removal efficiency increased, but the adsorbed amount per unit adsorbent decreased after a certain dosage. This is the result of the lack of saturation of the adsorbent surface with adsorbate after a certain concentration (Lu et al. 2016).

c) Effect of Temperature

Sorption was more for Pb(II) at 20°C than at 30, 40 and 50°C. (29.1, 27.2, 24.1, and 21.2 mg/g respectively). Adsorption of metal ions like Pb (II) and Ni (II) is an exothermic process and the adsorption capacity decreased with temperature (Ghorbani et al. 2016). Also, the sorption amount decreased from 20 to 50°C from 58.08 mg/g to 54.18 mg/g for Pb (II) (Raji et al. 2015). This might be due to the tendency of Pb (II) and Ni (II) species to escape from the sorbent surface as the temperature increases (Ghorbani et al. 2016). But with Cr (VI), its adsorption increased with increasing temperature, which might be due to increase in movement of ions across the boundary and into the adsorbent pores (Cao et al. 2014).

d) Effect of sorption time

Contact time is an important factor for adsorption process to be effective in batch adsorption. The adsorption of Cr (III) increased from 85% to 92% from 30 minutes to 2 hours (Kaur et al. 2016). Another study of Pb adsorption showed the contact time, when increased from 0.5 to 5 hours, also increased the adsorption during the first 4 hours (Lu et al. 2016).

e) Effect of other competitive ions:

The adsorption of various metal ions can be affected by the competitive adsorption of different ions on the binding sites available on the adsorbents, which can create difficulty in precise removal of targeted ions. The adsorption capacities were highest for Hg among Pb, Cd, and Zn in a study

25

using magnetic NH₂-MCM-41, with Zn having the lowest interference (Mehdinia et al. 2015). Another experiment shows high selectivity of chromate when MCM-41 was used to adsorb metal ions from a solution of Ni^{2+} , Cu^{2+} , Cd^{2+} , and Pb^{2+} and Cr^{3+} (Wei et al. 2016).

2.12 Techniques for sorbent characterization and detection

Techniques such as atomic absorption spectroscopy, atomic fluorescence spectrometry, inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry, colorimetry, have been used for detection of heavy metals in solution (Dai et al. 2014). For the characterization of the sorbent before and after the adsorption process, analysis techniques of Fourier Transform Infrared Spectroscopy (FTIR), Transmission Electron Microscopy (TEM), and Scanning Electron Microscope (SEM) are mostly for characterizing the material. And for detection of the metals in solution, ion selective electrode (ISE) for lead and inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectrometry (ICP-OES) for all the other metals can be used.

CHAPTER 3- METHODOLOGY

This chapter includes the methodology for synthesis of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 as well as their application in adsorption studies.

3.1 Chemicals

Cetrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB), tetraethylorthosilicate (TEOS), tetramethylammonium hydroxide (TMAOH), zinc chloride (ZnCl₂), lead nitrate (Pb (NO₃)₂), mercuric chloride (HgCl₂), chromium chloride hexahydrate (CrCl₃.6H₂O), calcium chloride (CaCl₂), potassium nitrate (KNO₃⁻), hydrochloric acid (HCl), and sodium hydroxide (NaOH) were purchased from Aldrich Sigma.

3.2 Synthesis of MCM-41

The synthesis of MCM-41 was carried out according to the procedure of Gaydhankar et al. (2007). 2.04 g of CTAB was dissolved in 114 mL of distilled water under constant stirring. 16.33 g of aqueous ammonia (TMAOH) solution was added to it, and the solution was stirred with a magnetic stirrer for 10 minutes. 10 g of TEOS was then added drop-wise with continuous stirring, which was continued for 4 hours at room temperature. Figure 10 shows the stepwise procedure for synthesis of MCM-41. Figure 11 shows the solution after being stirred magnetically for 4 hours. The molar composition of the product obtained was SiO₂: 0.12CTAB: 2.50NH₄OH: 150H₂O. The product was filtered, washed thoroughly with distilled water, and dried in an oven at a temperature of 373K. Figure 12 shows the filtration process, and Figure 13 shows the MCM-41 after drying at 373 K. Then it was calcined in air in a furnace, with a rate of 1K/min, 2 hours each at temperature 373K, 473K and 623K, and then at 813K for 6 hours to remove the organic shell from the CTAB. The final product after calcination can be seen in Figure 14.



Figure 10 – Room temperature synthesis of MCM-41



Figure 11 – Synthesis of MCM-41 (Solution with CTAB, TMAOH, and TEOS after stirred together for 4 hours)



Figure 12 – Filtration Process for separation of MCM-41 from the solution



Figure 13 – Filtered and washed MCM-41 (after 4 hours stirring)



Figure 14 – MCM-41 after completion of calcination at 813K

3.3 Synthesis of ZnCl₂-MCM-41

ZnCl₂-MCM-41 was synthesized using the microwave method, in which 1 .0 g of the calcined MCM-41 was added to a flask containing 50 mL distilled water in an Erlenmeyer flask, and 4 mmol of anhydrous ZnCl₂ was added to it and stirred well. This solution was then heated in a microwave at 650W for 15 minutes. DI water was added at intervals to compensate for the evaporation of the solution and the volume was kept at 50 mL, and overflow was prevented to avoid spilling and loss of the materials. The solution was filtered using a 0.45 µm filter paper, and washed a little with distilled water to remove unreacted zinc chloride. The recovered solid was then dried up in an oven at 373K to yield the final modified ZnCl₂-MCM-41 powder, as shown in Figure 15.



Figure 15 – ZnCl₂-MCM-41 after drying in an oven at 373K

3.4 Preparation of lead solutions

A stock solution of 0.1M of Pb (II) was prepared by dissolving 3.312 g of lead nitrate $(Pb(NO_3)_2 \text{ in } 100 \text{ mL} \text{ deionized water}.$ This standard solution was used for other concentrations for experiment. Other solutions ranging from concentrations 1 x 10^{-02} M to 1 x 10^{-05} M were prepared using the standard solution. The pH for the solutions were adjusted to a neutral 7 using 0.1M HCl or NaOH.

3.5 Preparation of mercury solutions

A stock solution of 0.1M of Hg (II) was prepared by dissolving 4.073 g of mercuric chloride (HgCl₂) in 150 mL deionized water. This standard solution was used to prepare other concentrations for the experiments. Other solutions from concentrations ranging from 1×10^{-02} M to 1×10^{-04} M were prepared using the standard. The pH for the solutions were adjusted to a neutral 7 using 0.1M HCl or NaOH.

3.6 Preparation of chromium solutions

A stock solution of 0.1M of Cr (III) was prepared by dissolving 6.624 g of chromium chloride hexahydrate (CrCl₃.6H₂O) in 150 mL deionized water. This standard solution was used to prepare solutions to be used for experiments ranging from concentrations 1×10^{-02} M to 1×10^{-04} M. The pH for the solutions were adjusted to a neutral 7 using 0.1M HCl or NaOH.

3.7 Preparation of combined heavy metals solutions

A stock solution of 0.1M combined heavy metal solutions with all 3 metals (Pb^{2+} , Hg^{2+} , and Cr^{3+}) was prepared by dissolving 11.592 g of lead nitrate, 9.503g of mercuric chloride, and 9.323 g of chromium chloride hexahydrate in 350 ml of DI water. This stock solution was used to

prepare other solutions for the experiments, ranging from concentrations $1 \ge 10^{-01}$ M to $1 \ge 10^{-03}$ M. The pH for the solutions were adjusted to a neutral 7 using 0.1M HCl or NaOH.

3.8 Preparation of calcium solutions

A stock solution of 0.1M Ca^{2+} solution was prepared by dissolving 5.549 g of calcium chloride in 500 ml of DI water. This stock solution was used to prepare other concentrations for the experiment. Series dilution was used to prepare standard solutions from 1 x 10⁻⁰¹ M to 1 x 10⁻⁰⁴ M. The pH for the solutions were adjusted to a neutral 7 using 0.1M HCl or NaOH.

3.9 Preparation of nitrate solutions

A stock solution of 0.1M NO_3^- solution was prepared by dissolving 5.055 g of potassium nitrate in 500 ml of DI water. This stock solution was used to prepare other solutions from 1 x 10⁻⁰¹ M to 1 x 10⁻⁰⁴. The pH for the solutions were adjusted to a neutral 7 using 0.1M HCl or NaOH.

3.10 Preparation of potassium solutions

A stock solution of 0.1M K⁺ solution was prepared by dissolving 5.055 g of potassium nitrate in 500 ml of DI water. This stock solution was used to prepare other solutions from 1×10^{-01} M to 1×10^{-04} M. The pH for the solutions were adjusted to a neutral 7 using 0.1M HCl or NaOH.

3.11 **Procedure for Batch Adsorption Studies**

Batch adsorption experiments were conducted in different studies to explore the adsorption capabilities of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 for heavy metals (Pb^{2+} , Hg^{2+} , and Cr^{3+}) as well as other ions in water like nitrates, calcium and potassium. All the standard solutions were neutralized at pH 7 during preparation.

Batch experiments were conducted for Pb (II) adsorption by placing 15 mg of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 sorbent in a vial containing 30 mL Pb (II) at initial concentration ranging from 0.001 M to 0.1M. These vials were then shaken continuously for specified times, ranging from 10 minutes to 300 minutes, in a shaker at 300 rpm. Readings were taken by a standard ISE electrode at specified time intervals. The final reading of 24 hours was taken for each solution to make sure that the reaction reached equilibrium point.

Batch experiments for Hg (II), Cr (III), and combined heavy metals solution adsorption were carried out by placing 0.275 mg of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 sorbent in a vial containing 60 mL Pb (II) at initial concentration, 0.001,0.01, and 0.1M. These vials were then shaken continuously for specified times in a shaker at 300 rpm. 5 mL of sample was taken out from the vial at each interval, and the concentration in each sample was measured using Varian 715-ES ICP-OES with plasma flow rate of 11L/min, and nebulizer pressure of 300kPa.

Batch experiments were conducted for Ca^{2+} , NO_3^- , and K^+ adsorption by placing 15 mg of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 sorbent in a vial containing 30 mL of the respective ions at initial concentration ranging from 0.001 to 0.1M. These vials were then shaken continuously for specified times in a shaker at 300 rpm. Readings were taken with the standard ISE electrode at specified intervals.

The adsorption per gram can be calculated according to the equation:

$$m_i = \frac{(C_0 - Ce)V}{m}$$

Here, m_i is the equilibrium Pb (II) concentration in mg/g; C_e and C_o are the equilibrium and initial concentrations, respectively; V is the volume of the solution in liters (L); and m is the mass of the sorbent in grams (g).

The removal percentage can be calculated according to the equation:

Removal % =
$$=\frac{(C_o - Ce)}{Co} * 100\%$$

Table 5 shows the list of all the experiments conducted in the order they were performed.

| Table 5 List of all the adsorption experiments conducted | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| # | Adsorbent and adsorbate used | Mass of adsorbent used & Volume of the solution (mL) | | | | |
| 1 | 0.1M Pb with MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL | | | | |
| 2 | 0.1M Pb with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL | | | | |
| 3 | 0.01M Pb with MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL | | | | |
| 4 | 0.01M Pb with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL | | | | |
| 5 | 0.001M Pb with MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL | | | | |
| 6 | 0.001M Pb with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL | | | | |
| 7 | 0.1M Hg with MCM-41 | 0.275g in 60 mL | | | | |
| 8 | 0.1M Hg with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.275g in 60 mL | | | | |
| 9 | 0.01M Hg with MCM-41 | 0.275g in 60 mL | | | | |
| 10 | 0.01M Hg with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.275g in 60 mL | | | | |
| 11 | 0.001M Hg with MCM-41 | 0.275g in 60 mL | | | | |
| 12 | 0.001M Hg with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.275g in 60 mL | | | | |
| 13 | 0.1M Cr with MCM-41 | 0.275g in 60 mL | | | | |
| 14 | 0.1M Cr with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.275g in 60 mL | | | | |
| 15 | 0.01M Cr with MCM-41 | 0.275g in 60 mL | | | | |
| 16 | 0.001M Cr with MCM-41 | 0.275g in 60 mL | | | | |
| 17 | 0.001M Cr ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.275g in 60 mL | | | | |
| 18 | 0.1M combined heavy metals (Cr, Hg and Pb) with MCM-41 | 0.275g in 60 mL | | | | |
| 19 | 0.1M combined heavy metals (Cr, Hg and Pb) with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.275g in 60 mL | | | | |
| 20 | 0.1M Ca ²⁺ with MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL | | | | |
| 21 | 0.1M Ca ²⁺ with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL | | | | |
| 22 | $0.01 \mathrm{M \ Ca}^{2+}$ with MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL | | | | |
| 23 | 0.01M Ca ²⁺ with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL | | | | |

| 24 | 0.001M Ca ²⁺ with MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
|----|--|----------------|
| 25 | 0.001M Ca ²⁺ with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 26 | 0.1M K ⁺ with MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 27 | 0.1M K ⁺ with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 28 | 0.01M K ⁺ with MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 29 | 0.01M K ⁺ with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 30 | 0.001M K ⁺ with MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 31 | 0.001M K ⁺ with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 32 | 0.1M NO ₃ ⁻ with MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 33 | 0.1M NO ₃ ⁻ with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 34 | 0.01M NO ₃ ⁻ with MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 35 | 0.01M NO ₃ ⁻ with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 36 | 0.001M NO ₃ ⁻ with MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 37 | 0.001M NO ₃ ⁻ with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 38 | 0.1M Pb with AC | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 39 | 0.1M Ca ²⁺ with AC | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 40 | 0.01M Ca ²⁺ with AC | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 41 | 0.001M Ca ²⁺ with AC | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 42 | 0.1M K ⁺ with AC | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 43 | 0.01M K ⁺ with AC | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 44 | 0.001M K ⁺ with AC | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 45 | 0.1M NO ₃ with AC | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 46 | 0.01M NO_3 with AC | 0.15g in 30 mL |
| 47 | 0.001M NO ₃ with AC | 0.15g in 30 mL |

3.12 Characterization of samples

TEM was used to examine the pore structure of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 adsorbents. TEM images were taken using Tecnai G2 F30 STEM-FEG, operated at 300 kV. TEM samples were prepared using the crash and float technique, with Lacey carbon film coated copper grid supporting the powders.

CHAPTER 4- RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

4.1 Adsorbent Characterization

TEM images. The TEM image of MCM-41 are shown in Figures 16, 17, and 18, and TEM images for ZnCl₂-MCM-41 are shown in Figures 19, 20, and 21. The images show the porous nature of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41. Figure 21 shows the presence of silica and oxygen in the material confirming the silica-based structure of the adsorbent. Figures 23 and 24 show TEM of a ZnCl₂-MCM-41 sample after adsorption of lead, and shows the presence of lead on the sample.

ZnCl₂-MCM-41 still retains the form of MCM-41, but it shows stronger adsorption qualities. This can be due to the formation of O-Zn-Cl bonds in MCM-41, which increases the adsorption properties of heavy metals into it.



Figure 16 - TEM image of MCM-41 taken at low magnification (the sample overlays with Lacey Carbon film)



Figure 17 - TEM image of MCM-41 taken at higher magnification (100nm), showing the morphologies in the sample



Figure 18 - TEM image of MCM-41 taken at higher magnification (20 nm), showing the morphologies in the sample



Figure 19 - TEM image of ZnCl₂-MCM-41, taken at low magnification (the sample overlays with Lacey Carbon film)



Figure 20 - TEM image of ZnCl₂-MCM-41, taken at higher magnification (50nm), showing the morphologies in the sample



Figure 21 - TEM image of ZnCl₂-MCM-41, taken at higher magnification (20nm), showing the morphologies in the sample



Figure 22 - STEM Z-contrast image of ZnCl₂-MCM-41 showing presence of oxygen and silica in the material



Figure 23 - TEM image of ZnCl₂-MCM-41 with the randomly distributed features (approx. 2nm) in darker contrast



Figure 24 - STEM Z-contrast image of ZnCl₂-MCM-41 showing presence of lead

4.2 Structure of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

The structure of MCM-41 can be seen as amorphous silica, as seen in TEM images in results. The structure is amorphously packed hence no crystallinity can be seen at the atomic level.

Figure 25 shows the hexagonal structure of MCM-41, and the major bond of Si-O-Si in MCM-41. Other possible bonds are Si-OH, Si-O-R, and Si- carbon bonds. Figure 26 is a representation of possible bond structure in MCM-41. Figure 27 shows the adsorption and bonding of heavy metals after being adsorbed into the structure.



Figure 25 MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 structure



Figure 26 Possible bonds in MCM-41 structure



Figure 27 MCM-41 structure after adsorption of heavy metals

MCM-41 is porous materials with hexagonal pores packed in it, with its major composition being silica and oxygen bonds. Other structures are –OH bonds with silanol groups and the adsorbed water molecules. In case of ZnCl₂-MCM-41, ZnCl₂ binds to MCM-41 structure forming –O-Zn-Cl bonding. Figure 28 represents the bonding of ZnCl₂ with MMC-41's silica and oxygen bonds, and the binding of lead ions after adsorption in the silanol.



Figure 28 ZnCl₂-MCM-41 structure composition before and after adsorption

4.3 Solubility test

The solubility of MCM-41 was tested. 0.50 grams of MCM-41was placed in 100 mL DI water. It was stirred magnetically for 15 minutes. The solution was then filtered and dried up in an oven. The final mass of the dried material was weighed. The final mass was still 0.50 grams, which shows that MCM-41 is not soluble in water.

4.4 Batch Adsorption Studies- Adsorption of heavy metals

The results from the batch adsorption studies for lead, chromium, mercury, and the combination of all three are shown in the Tables 6 to 27. The tables show the calculated values from excel sheet, and the calculation are shown in Appendix.

4.3.1 Adsorption of Pb (II) species

In order to obtain the maximum adsorption capacity of Pb (II) ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41, lead samples of concentration 0.001M, 0.01M, and 0.1M were tested with MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41. The adsorbent used was 15 mg in a 30mL solution of the adsorbate concentration. The lead samples were all tested with an ISE lead electrode for up to 24 hours adsorption, and the final solution taken after 5 days was tested with ICP-OES to confirm the results. Table 6 shows the initial calibration of lead electrode. The other calibration data are shown in the Appendix. The results for lead adsorption are shown from Table 6 to Table 12. Figures 29 to 41 are the graphs for concentration versus time and the mass adsorbed by the adsorbents. The results show that as the concentration increases, the amount of lead adsorbed also increases. And as more time increases, the adsorption also increases till it reaches equilibrium point.

A. Calibration Curve for Lead electrode

Table 6 shows the initial calibration curve of lead electrode. The electrode was calibrated after certain intervals (1 hour to 5 hours) to ensure the stability of the electrode. The remaining calibration data are presented in Appendix, with the calculation of concentration from the calibration charts.

| Table 6 Initial Calibration curve for Pb ²⁺ ions | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|--|
| Original Conc. (M) | Log10 (Conc) | abs value of Conc | mV Reading | | | |
| 1.00E-02 | -2.00 | 2.00 | -207 | | | |
| 7.00E-03 | -2.15 | 2.15 | -211 | | | |
| 5.00E-03 | -2.30 | 2.30 | -213 | | | |
| 4.00E-03 | -2.40 | 2.40 | -215 | | | |
| 2.00E-03 | -2.70 | 2.70 | -222 | | | |
| 1.00E-03 | -3.00 | 3.00 | -228 | | | |
| 5.00E-04 | -3.30 | 3.30 | -237 | | | |
| 2.00E-04 | -3.70 | 3.70 | -247 | | | |
| 1.00E-04 | -4.00 | 4.00 | -255 | | | |
| 5.00E-05 | -4.30 | 4.30 | -264 | | | |
| 2.00E-05 | -4.70 | 4.70 | -271 | | | |
| 1.00E-05 | -5.00 | 5.00 | -278 | | | |





B. Adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) ions measured by ISE lead electrode

Tables 7 & 8 show the concentration of 30 mL 0.1M lead solution after addition of 0.15g MCM-41, and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 respectively. Figure 30, 31 & 32 show experimental, model, and normalized graphs for concentration versus time respectively. The mass adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 is shown in Figure 33. The detailed calculations are shown in Appendix. The graphs show that the concentration decreases with the increase in time. Equilibrium was reached

| at 200 minutes. | The adsorption | capacity for | MCM-41 | was calculated | as 1657.6 mg/g | g, and 2846.4 |
|------------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| mg/g for ZnCl ₂ . | -MCM-41. | | | | | |

| Table 7 Adsorption of 0.1 M Pb (II) by MCM-41 | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), mg | Cumulative mass of adsorbate (∑m _i), (mg) |
| 0 | 0.1322 | 0.1208 | 0.100 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 20 | 0.1180 | 0.1132 | 0.094 | 47.242 | 47.24 |
| 40 | 0.1116 | 0.1064 | 0.088 | 42.269 | 89.51 |
| 60 | 0.0708 | 0.1004 | 0.083 | 37.296 | 126.81 |
| 120 | 0.0844 | 0.0872 | 0.072 | 82.051 | 208.86 |
| 180 | 0.0794 | 0.0812 | 0.067 | 37.296 | 246.15 |
| 200 | 0.1035 | 0.0808 | 0.067 | 2.486 | 248.64 |
| 240 | 0.0918 | 0.0824 | 0.068 | -9.946 | 248.64 |
| 300 | 0.0815 | 0.0908 | 0.075 | -52.214 | 248.64 |
| 24 hours | 0.0945 | | | | Σm _i = 248.64 mg |

Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent = 1657.6 mg/g

| Table 8 Adsorption of 0.1 M Pb (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|---|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), mg | Cumulative mass of adsorbate (∑m _i), (mg) |
| 0 | 0.1310 | 0.1267 | 0.100 | | |
| 20 | 0.1310 | 0.1171 | 0.092 | 59.674 | 59.670 |
| 40 | 0.0943 | 0.1083 | 0.085 | 54.701 | 114.37 |
| 60 | 0.0943 | 0.1003 | 0.079 | 49.728 | 164.10 |
| 120 | 0.0834 | 0.0811 | 0.064 | 119.347 | 283.45 |
| 180 | 0.0800 | 0.0691 | 0.055 | 74.592 | 358.04 |
| 200 | 0.0842 | 0.0667 | 0.053 | 14.918 | 372.96 |
| 240 | 0.0941 | 0.0643 | 0.051 | 14.918 | 387.88 |
| 300 | 0.0863 | 0.0667 | 0.053 | -14.918 | 387.88 |
| 24 hours | 0.0340 | | | | ∑m _i =387.88 mg |
| Adapant | ion- Sm /0 1 | 5a adaarba | nt- 2846 4 mg/g | | Dorroo mg |

Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 2846.4 mg/g



Figure 30 - Experimental: Adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 31 - Model: Adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 32 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 33 - Model: Mass of 0.1M Pb (II) (mg) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41

C. Adsorption of 0.01M Pb (II) ions measured by an ISE electrode

Tables 9 & 10 show the concentrations of 30 mL 0.01M lead solution after addition of 0.15g MCM-41, and ZnCl2-MCM-41 respectively. Figure 34, 35 & 36 show experimental, model, and normalized graphs for concentration versus time respectively. The mass adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 is shown in Figure 37. The detailed calculations are shown in Appendix. The adsorption capacity of MCM-41 for 0.01M is calculated to be 32.82 mg/g, and for ZnCl₂-MCM-41 is 99.456 mg/g.

| Table 9 Adsorption of 0.01 M Pb (II) by MCM-41 | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| — • | | | | Mass of the | Cumulative mass of adsorbate |
| Time | C AD | Model conc. | Normalized | adsorbate | $(\sum m_i), (mg),$ |
| (min) | Conc. (M) | (M) | Conc (M) | (m _i), g | (mg) |
| 0 | 0.009893 | 0.00980 | 0.01000 | - | - |
| 10 | 0.009893 | 0.00972 | 0.00992 | 0.48 | 0.48 |
| 20 | 0.009432 | 0.00965 | 0.00984 | 0.46 | 0.94 |
| 30 | 0.009432 | 0.00958 | 0.00977 | 0.44 | 1.38 |
| 40 | 0.009432 | 0.00951 | 0.00971 | 0.41 | 1.79 |
| 50 | 0.009432 | 0.00945 | 0.00964 | 0.39 | 2.18 |
| 60 | 0.009432 | 0.00939 | 0.00958 | 0.36 | 2.54 |
| 90 | 0.009432 | 0.00924 | 0.00943 | 0.93 | 3.47 |
| 120 | 0.009013 | 0.00913 | 0.00931 | 0.71 | 4.18 |
| 180 | 0.008970 | 0.00901 | 0.00919 | 0.75 | 4.92 |
| 300 | 0.008970 | 0.00920 | 0.00939 | -1.19 | 4.92 |
| 24 | | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 4.92$ |
| hours | 0.008970 | | | | |
| Adsor | ption = $\Sigma m_i / 0$ | .15g adsorbent= | =32.82mg/g | | |

| | Table 10 Adsorption of 0.01 M Pb (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | Cumulative mass of adsorbate (∑m _i), (mg) | | |
| 0 | 0.00989 | 0.00960 | 0.01000 | - | - | | |
| 10 | 0.00989 | 0.00940 | 0.00980 | 1.22 | 1.22 | | |
| 20 | 0.00855 | 0.00922 | 0.00960 | 1.17 | 2.39 | | |
| 30 | 0.00855 | 0.00904 | 0.00941 | 1.12 | 3.51 | | |
| 40 | 0.00855 | 0.00886 | 0.00923 | 1.07 | 4.57 | | |
| 50 | 0.00855 | 0.00870 | 0.00906 | 1.02 | 5.59 | | |
| 60 | 0.00855 | 0.00854 | 0.00890 | 0.97 | 6.56 | | |
| 90 | 0.00855 | 0.00812 | 0.00846 | 2.61 | 9.17 | | |
| 120 | 0.00738 | 0.00778 | 0.00810 | 2.16 | 11.34 | | |
| 180 | 0.00703 | 0.00730 | 0.00760 | 2.98 | 14.32 | | |
| 300 | 0.00669 | 0.00720 | 0.00750 | 0.60 | 14.92 | | |
| 24 hours 0.00669 | | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 14.92$ | | |
| Adsorptio | $n = \Sigma m_i / 0.1$ | 5g adsorbent | = 99 456 mg/g | | | | |



Figure 34 - Experimental: Adsorption of 0.01M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 35 - Model: Adsorption of 0.01M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 36 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.01M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 37 - Model: Mass of 0.01M Pb (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41

D. Adsorption of 0.001M Pb (II) ions

Tables 11 & 12 show the concentrations of 30 mL 0.001M lead solution after addition of 0.15g MCM-41, and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 respectively. Figure 38, 39 & 40 show experimental, model, and normalized graphs for concentration versus time respectively. The mass adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 is shown in Figure 41. The detailed calculations are shown in Appendix. The adsorption capacity of MCM-41 for 0.01M is calculated to be 12.979 mg/g, and for ZnCl₂-MCM-41 is 18.65 mg/g.

| Table 11 Adsorption of 0.001 M Pb (II) by MCM-41 | | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Concentration (M) | Model concentration (M) | Normalized Concentration (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | Cumulative mass of adsorbate (∑m _i), (mg) | |
| 0 | 0.001015 | 0.001000 | 0.001000 | 0.182 | 0.182 | |
| 10 | 0.000923 | 0.000961 | 0.000967 | 0.173 | 0.356 | |
| 20 | 0.000923 | 0.000924 | 0.000936 | 0.165 | 0.520 | |
| 30 | 0.000839 | 0.000889 | 0.000907 | 0.156 | 0.676 | |
| 40 | 0.000694 | 0.000856 | 0.000879 | 0.147 | 0.824 | |
| 50 | 0.000763 | 0.000825 | 0.000853 | 0.139 | 0.962 | |
| 60 | 0.000631 | 0.000796 | 0.000828 | 0.649 | 1.611 | |
| 120 | 0.000694 | 0.000664 | 0.000712 | 0.336 | 1.947 | |
| 180 | 0.000763 | 0.000604 | 0.000652 | -0.269 | 1.947 | |
| 300 | 0.000631 | 0.000700 | 0.000700 | | 0.182 | |
| 24 hrs | 0.000574 | | | | Σm_i =1.97 mg | |
| Adsorn | tion= $\Sigma m_{i}/0.15g$ a | dsorbent= 12.979 | mg/g | | | |



Figure 38 - Model: Mass of 0.001M Pb (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41

| Table 12 Adsorption of 0.001 M Pb (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Concentration (M) | Model concentration (M) | Normalized Concentration (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | Cumulative mass of adsorbate (∑m _i), (mg) | | |
| 0 | 0.001015 | 0.001000 | 0.000 | | | | |
| 10 | 0.001015 | 0.000971 | 1.218 | 0.183 | 0.183 | | |
| 20 | 0.000923 | 0.000942 | 2.387 | 0.177 | 0.361 | | |
| 30 | 0.000923 | 0.000915 | 3.506 | 0.171 | 0.531 | | |
| 40 | 0.000839 | 0.000890 | 4.575 | 0.165 | 0.696 | | |
| 50 | 0.000839 | 0.000865 | 5.594 | 0.159 | 0.855 | | |
| 60 | 0.000763 | 0.000842 | 6.564 | 0.152 | 1.007 | | |
| 120 | 0.000839 | 0.000726 | 11.338 | 0.783 | 1.790 | | |
| 180 | 0.000631 | 0.000654 | 14.322 | 0.559 | 2.350 | | |
| 300 | 0.000631 | 0.000640 | 14.918 | 0.448 | 2.797 | | |
| 24 hrs | 0.000475 | | | | Σm_i =2.79 mg | | |
| | Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 18.648 mg/g | | | | | | |



Figure 39 - Model: Mass of 0.001M Pb (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 40 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.001M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 41 - Model: Mass of 0.001M Pb (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41

E. Comparison of data taken by electrode, and by ICP for lead

Since the readings for the lead experiments were taken by an ISE electrode for up to 24 hours reading, the results for lead are all based on those readings. But to check the data taken with an electrode, the final solution reading after 5 days adsorption was taken with an ICP-OES for each concentration, for each adsorbent. The Table 13 shows the reading taken by ICP for different samples and different concentration of lead. These values were averaged for each two samples taken for a single concentration using the same adsorbent. The averaged value was compared with the final reading taken with the ICP, as shown in Table 14. The data shows that concentration for 5 days was similar to or less than that taken on 24 hours for most concentrations.

| Table 13 ICP measurement for adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl2-MCM-41 | | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Samples | Time (min) | Adsorbent | Initial conc. | Pb ²⁺ Conc. after adsorption | |
| Sample 1 | 5 days | MCM-41 | 0.001 | 4.75E-04 | |
| Sample 2 | 5 days | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.001 | 1.54E-03 | |
| Sample 1 | 5 days | MCM-41 | 0.001 | 3.09E-04 | |
| Sample 2 | 5 days | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.001 | 3.83E-04 | |
| Sample 1 | 5 days | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.01 | 5.17E-03 | |
| Sample 2 | 5 days | MCM-41 | 0.01 | 2.47E-03 | |
| Sample 1 | 5 days | MCM-41 | 0.01 | 6.84E-03 | |
| Sample 2 | 5 days | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.01 | 7.05E-03 | |
| Sample 1 | 5 days | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.1 | 1.36E-02 | |
| Sample 2 | 5 days | MCM-41 | 0.1 | 9.99E-02 | |
| Sample 1 | 5 days | MCM-41 | 0.1 | 1.07E-01 | |
| Sample 2 | 5 days | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.1 | 9.72E-02 | |

| Table 14 Comparison of ICP measurement & electrode measurement for adsorption of0.1M Pb (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl2-MCM-41 | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Adsorbent | Initial Conc. (M) | Average of S1 & S2 of Pb ²⁺ Conc. (by ICP) (M) (5 days reading) | Average of S1 & S2 of Pb ²⁺ Conc. (by electrode- 24 hours reading) (M) | | |
| MCM-41 | 0.001 | 0.000392 | 0.000574 | | |
| ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.001 | 0.000963 | 0.000475 | | |
| MCM-41 | 0.01 | 0.00465 | 0.008970 | | |
| ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.01 | 0.00611 | 0.00669 | | |
| ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | 0.1 | 0.0554 | 0.0834 | | |
| MCM-41 | 0.1 | 0.103 | 0.0945 | | |

4.3.2 Adsorption of Hg (II) species

All the measurements here forward for the heavy metals were taken with ICP-OES. The concentration used was again 0.001M, 0.01M, and 0.1M Hg (II). The time interval ranges from 20 minutes to 300 minutes, and lastly a 24 hours reading was taken for each sample. The results for mercury are shown in Table 15 to 20. They show a similar trend, with adsorption increasing as the concentration and time increases until it reaches equilibrium.

A. Adsorption of 0.1M Hg (II) species

Table 15 and 16 shows the data for 0.1M Hg (II), with experimental, model, and normalized concentration at specific time interval. The adsorption capacity of MCM-41 is calculated to be 505.55 mg/g, and for ZnCl₂-MCM-41, it is 1302.74 mg/g. The trend for the concentration versus time can be seen in Figures 42 to 44, with concentration decreasing with time. Figure 45 shows the mass of 0.1M Hg adsorbed by the adsorbents, and it increases with time.

| Table 15 Adsorption of 0.1 M Hg (II) by MCM- 41 | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------|----------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Vol of the solution (L) | Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) |
| 0.060 | 0 | 0.09475 | 0.0962 | 0.100 | - | |
| 0.055 | 20 | 0.10924 | 0.0946 | 0.098 | 17.61 | 17.612 |
| 0.050 | 40 | 0.08788 | 0.0938 | 0.098 | 14.34 | 31.957 |
| 0.045 | 60 | 0.08769 | 0.0930 | 0.097 | 12.69 | 44.651 |
| 0.040 | 120 | 0.08742 | 0.0914 | 0.095 | 33.02 | 77.667 |
| 0.035 | 180 | 0.08726 | 0.0867 | 0.090 | 27.91 | 105.577 |
| 0.030 | 200 | 0.08613 | 0.0821 | 0.085 | 7.68 | 113.258 |
| 0.025 | 240 | 0.08015 | 0.0806 | 0.084 | 12.20 | 125.460 |
| 0.020 | 300 | 0.08015 | 0.0775 | 0.081 | 13.57 | 139.025 |
| 0.015 | 24 hours | 0.07213 | | | | Σm _i =139.823 |
| Adsorption=Σm _i /0.275g adsorbent= 505.55 mg/g | | | | | | |
| Table 16 Adsorption of 0.1 M Hg (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Vol of the solution (L) | Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | |
| 0.060 | 0 | 0.09635 | 0.0941 | 0.100 | -13.24 | | |
| 0.055 | 20 | 0.09454 | 0.0953 | 0.101 | -4.01 | -13.24 | |
| 0.050 | 40 | 0.09376 | 0.0957 | 0.102 | 3.61 | -17.25 | |
| 0.045 | 60 | 0.09371 | 0.0953 | 0.101 | 48.14 | 3.61 | |
| 0.040 | 120 | 0.08788 | 0.0893 | 0.095 | 56.17 | 51.75 | |
| 0.035 | 180 | 0.08583 | 0.0813 | 0.086 | 67.40 | 107.92 | |
| 0.030 | 200 | 0.08476 | 0.0701 | 0.074 | 72.21 | 175.32 | |
| 0.025 | 240 | 0.03424 | 0.0557 | 0.059 | 110.73 | 247.53 | |
| 0.020 | 300 | 0.03359 | 0.0281 | 0.030 | -13.24 | 358.25 | |
| 0.015 | 24 hours | 0.008933 | | | | Σm _i =358.25 | |
| | | | Adso | orption= $\Sigma m_i/0.2$ | 75g adsorbent | = 1302.74 mg/g | |



Figure 42 - Experimental: Adsorption of 0.1M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-



Figure 43 - Model: Adsorption of 0.1M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 44 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.1M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 45 - Model: Mass of 0.1M Hg (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41

B. Adsorption of 0.01M Hg (II) species

Table 17 and 18 shows the data for 0.01M Hg (II), with experimental, model, and normalized concentration at specific time interval. The adsorption capacity of MCM-41 is calculated to be 160.6 mg/g, and for ZnCl₂-MCM-41, it is 180.74 mg/g. The trend for the concentration versus time can be seen in Figures 46 to 48, with concentration decreasing with time. Figure 49 shows the mass of 0.01M Hg adsorbed by the adsorbents, and it increases with time. The adsorption capacities for both adsorbents are not significantly different as in case of 0.1M Hg adsorption. The equilibrium point was at 250 minutes.

| Table 17 Adsorption of 0.01 M Hg (II) by MCM- 41 | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Vol of the solution (L) | Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | |
| 0.060 | 0 | 0.01262 | 0.0120 | 0.0100 | | | |
| 0.055 | 20 | 0.01121 | 0.0112 | 0.0094 | 8.52 | 8.52 | |
| 0.050 | 40 | 0.01092 | 0.0105 | 0.0088 | 7.18 | 15.70 | |
| 0.045 | 60 | 0.00920 | 0.0099 | 0.0082 | 5.96 | 21.66 | |
| 0.040 | 90 | 0.00898 | 0.0090 | 0.0075 | 7.10 | 28.76 | |
| 0.035 | 120 | 0.00892 | 0.0082 | 0.0068 | 5.33 | 34.09 | |
| 0.030 | 180 | 0.00851 | 0.0071 | 0.0059 | 6.86 | 40.95 | |
| 0.025 | 200 | - | 0.0068 | 0.0057 | 1.34 | 42.29 | |
| 0.020 | 240 | 0.00751 | 0.0064 | 0.0054 | 1.48 | 43.77 | |
| 0.015 | 300 | 0.00733 | 0.0063 | 0.0053 | 0.40 | 44.16 | |
| 0.015 | 24 hours | 0.00787 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 44.16$ | |
| | | | A | asorption=Σm _i /(| 0.275g adsorbe | nt = 160.6 mg/g | |

| Table 18 Adsorption of 0.01 M Hg (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM- 41 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Vol of the solution (L) | Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | | |
| 0.060 | 0 | 0.01321 | 0.01270 | 0.01000 | | | | |
| 0.055 | 20 | 0.01317 | 0.01174 | 0.00924 | 10.591 | 10.59 | | |
| 0.050 | 40 | 0.00922 | 0.01086 | 0.00855 | 8.826 | 19.42 | | |
| 0.045 | 60 | 0.00886 | 0.01006 | 0.00792 | 7.221 | 26.64 | | |
| 0.040 | 90 | 0.00850 | 0.00901 | 0.00709 | 8.425 | 35.06 | | |
| 0.035 | 120 | 0.00826 | 0.00814 | 0.00641 | 6.108 | 41.17 | | |
| 0.030 | 180 | 0.00826 | 0.00694 | 0.00546 | 7.221 | 48.39 | | |
| 0.025 | 240 | 0.00809 | 0.00646 | 0.00509 | 2.407 | 50.80 | | |
| 0.020 | 300 | 0.00809 | 0.00670 | 0.00528 | -0.963 | 50.80 | | |
| 0.015 | 24 hours | 0.00787 | | |)75 a a de ault | $\Sigma m_i = 50.80$ | | |
| | | | Ads | sorption= $2 m_i / 0$. | 2/5g adsorben | t = 184./5 mg/g | | |



Figure 46 – Experimental: Adsorption of 0.01M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 47 - Model: Adsorption of 0.01M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 48 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.01M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 49 - Model: Mass of 0.01M Hg (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41

C. Adsorption of 0.001M Hg (II) species

Tables 19 and 20 show the data for 0.001M Hg (II), with experimental, model, and normalized concentration at specific time interval. The adsorption capacity of MCM-41 is calculated to be 12.91 mg/g, and for ZnCl₂-MCM-41, it is 10.53 mg/g. The trend for the concentration versus time can be seen in Figures 50 to 52, with concentration decreasing with time. Figure 53 shows the mass of 0.001M Hg adsorbed by the adsorbents, and it increases with time. MCM-41 was found to be performing a little better than ZnCl₂-MCM-41, but the adsorption capacities for both adsorbents are similar, with not a significant difference.

| Table 19 Adsorption of 0.001 M Hg (II) by MCM- 41 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Vol of the solution (L) | Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | | |
| 0.060 | 0 | 0.00141 | 0.00140 | 0.00100 | - | - | | |
| 0.055 | 20 | 0.00112 | 0.00136 | 0.00097 | 0.441 | 0.44 | | |
| 0.050 | 30 | 0.00112 | 0.00134 | 0.00096 | 0.201 | 0.64 | | |
| 0.045 | 40 | 0.00108 | 0.00132 | 0.00094 | 0.181 | 0.82 | | |
| 0.040 | 60 | 0.00107 | 0.00128 | 0.00091 | 0.321 | 1.14 | | |
| 0.035 | 120 | 0.00097 | 0.00116 | 0.00083 | 0.842 | 1.99 | | |
| 0.030 | 160 | 0.00095 | 0.00108 | 0.00077 | 0.481 | 2.47 | | |
| 0.025 | 200 | 0.00093 | 0.00100 | 0.00071 | 0.401 | 2.87 | | |
| 0.020 | 240 | 0.00086 | 0.00092 | 0.00066 | 0.321 | 3.19 | | |
| 0.015 | 300 | 0.000841 | 0.00080 | 0.00057 | 0.361 | 3.55 | | |
| 0.015 | 24 hours | 0.00080 | | | | Σm _i =3.55 | | |
| Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.275g$ adsorbent= 12.91 mg/g | | | | | | | | |

| Table 20 Adsorption of 0.001 M Hg (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM- 41 | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Vol of the solution (L) | Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | | |
| 0.060 | 0 | 0.001438 | 0.00130 | 0.00100 | - | - | | |
| 0.055 | 20 | 0.001363 | 0.00124 | 0.00096 | 0.635 | 0.64 | | |
| 0.050 | 30 | 0.001323 | 0.00122 | 0.00093 | 0.271 | 0.91 | | |
| 0.045 | 40 | 0.001214 | 0.00119 | 0.00092 | 0.233 | 1.14 | | |
| 0.040 | 60 | 0.001212 | 0.00114 | 0.00088 | 0.385 | 1.52 | | |
| 0.035 | 120 | 0.001191 | 0.00103 | 0.00079 | 0.809 | 2.33 | | |
| 0.030 | 180 | 0.001117 | 0.00095 | 0.00073 | 0.433 | 2.77 | | |
| 0.025 | 200 | 0.000957 | 0.00094 | 0.00072 | 0.072 | 2.84 | | |
| 0.020 | 240 | 0.000956 | 0.00093 | 0.00071 | 0.058 | 2.90 | | |
| 0.015 | 300 | 0.000901 | 0.00094 | 0.00072 | -0.043 | 2.90 | | |
| 0.015 | 24 hours | 0.000836 | Adac | protion= Sm ./0.27 | 5g adsorbort- | $\Sigma m_i = 2.90$ | | |







Figure 51 – Model: Adsorption of 0.001M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 52 – Normalized: Adsorption of 0.001M Hg (II) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 53 – Model: Mass of 0.001M Hg (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41

4.3.3 Adsorption of Cr (III) ions

Chromium ions experiments were done in the same method as the mercury. The results for chromium were taken with an ICP-OES instrument. The calibration, and other data are presented in the Appendix section. In case of Chromium 0.001M, only sample 2 was taken into consideration because of high data discrepancy with sample 1. The results are shown in the Tables 21 to 26. The experiments with chromium showed similar results as in mercury, only the adsorption capacity of the adsorbents was less in case of chromium than for mercury.

A. Adsorption of 0.1M Cr (III) ions

Tables 21 and 22 show the data for 0.1M Cr (III), with experimental, model, and normalized concentration at specific time interval. The adsorption capacity of MCM-41 is calculated to be 70.42 mg/g. ZnCl2-MCM-41 performed better than MCM-41, with adsorption capacity of 139.27 mg/g. The trend for the concentration versus time can be seen in Figures 54 to 56, with concentration decreasing with time. Figure 57 shows the mass of 0.1M Cr (III) adsorbed.

| Table 21 Adsorption of 0.1 M Cr (III) by MCM-41 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Vol of the solution (L) | Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | | |
| 0.060 | 0 | 0.09753 | 0.0961 | 0.1000 | - | - | | |
| 0.055 | 20 | 0.09440 | 0.0942 | 0.0980 | 5.376 | 5.376 | | |
| 0.050 | 40 | 0.09081 | 0.0926 | 0.0963 | 4.264 | 9.640 | | |
| 0.045 | 60 | 0.08844 | 0.0912 | 0.0949 | 3.276 | 12.916 | | |
| 0.040 | 90 | 0.08822 | 0.0895 | 0.0932 | 3.432 | 16.348 | | |
| 0.035 | 120 | 0.08782 | 0.0884 | 0.0920 | 2.020 | 18.368 | | |
| 0.030 | 160 | 0.08761 | 0.0878 | 0.0913 | 0.998 | 19.366 | | |
| 0.025 | 200 | 0.08586 | 0.0881 | 0.0917 | -0.416 | 18.950 | | |
| 0.020 | 240 | 0.08553 | 0.0894 | 0.0930 | -1.331 | 18.950 | | |
| 0.015 | 24 hours | 0.08245 | | | | Σmi=18.950 | | |
| | Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.275g$ adsorbent= 70.42 mg/g | | | | | | | |

| Table 22 Adsorption of 0.1 M Cr (III) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Vol of the solution (L) | Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | | |
| 0.06 | 0 | 0.09423 | 0.0925 | 0.1000 | | | | |
| 0.055 | 20 | 0.09058 | 0.0914 | 0.0988 | 3.089 | 3.089 | | |
| 0.050 | 40 | 0.08836 | 0.0902 | 0.0975 | 3.224 | 6.312 | | |
| 0.045 | 60 | 0.08805 | 0.0888 | 0.0960 | 3.276 | 9.588 | | |
| 0.040 | 90 | 0.08743 | 0.0864 | 0.0934 | 4.992 | 14.580 | | |
| 0.035 | 120 | 0.08645 | 0.0836 | 0.0904 | 5.023 | 19.603 | | |
| 0.030 | 160 | 0.07982 | 0.0794 | 0.0858 | 6.614 | 26.216 | | |
| 0.025 | 200 | 0.07500 | 0.0745 | 0.0805 | 6.344 | 32.560 | | |
| 0.020 | 240 | 0.07128 | 0.0690 | 0.0746 | 5.740 | 38.300 | | |
| 0.015 | 24 hours | 0.05301 | | | | Σmi=38.300 | | |
| | Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.275g$ adsorbent= 139.27 mg/g | | | | | | | |



Figure 54 - Experimental: Adsorption of 0.1M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 55 - Model: Adsorption of 0.1M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 56 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.1M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 57 - Model: Mass of 0.1M Cr (III) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41 B. Adsorption of 0.01M Cr (III) species

Tables 23 and 24 show the data for 0.01M Cr (III), with experimental, model, and normalized concentration at specific time interval. The adsorption capacity of MCM-41 is calculated to be 27.37 mg/g. ZnCl₂-MCM-41 performed better than MCM-41, with adsorption capacity of 25.44 mg/g. The trend for the concentration versus time can be seen in Figures 58 to 60, with concentration decreasing with time. Figure 61 shows the mass of 0.01M Cr (III) adsorbed by the adsorbents, and it increases with time. The adsorption capacity is similar for both adsorbents for 0.01M Cr (III).

| Table 23 Adsorption of 0.01 M Cr (III) by MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Vol of the solution (L) | Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | |
| 0.06 | 0 | 0.00938 | 0.00910 | 0.0100 | | | |
| 0.055 | 20 | 0.00923 | 0.00852 | 0.0094 | 1.647 | 1.647 | |
| 0.050 | 40 | 0.00771 | 0.00800 | 0.0088 | 1.373 | 3.020 | |
| 0.045 | 60 | 0.00723 | 0.00752 | 0.0083 | 1.123 | 4.143 | |
| 0.040 | 90 | 0.00700 | 0.00689 | 0.0076 | 1.310 | 5.453 | |
| 0.035 | 120 | 0.00692 | 0.00636 | 0.0070 | 0.950 | 6.403 | |
| 0.030 | 180 | 0.00664 | 0.00564 | 0.0062 | 1.123 | 7.526 | |
| 0.025 | 200 | 0.00663 | 0.00550 | 0.0060 | 0.187 | 7.714 | |
| 0.020 | 240 | 0.00653 | 0.00536 | 0.0059 | 0.150 | 7.863 | |
| 0.015 | 300 | 0.00645 | 0.00550 | 0.0060 | -0.112 | 7.863 | |
| | 24 hours | 0.00645 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 7.863$ | |
| Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.275g$ adsorbent= 27.37 mg/g | | | | | | | |

| Table 24 Adsorption of 0.01 M Cr (III) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Vol of the solution (L) | Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | |
| 0.06 | 0 | 0.01000 | 0.00850 | 0.0100 | | | |
| 0.055 | 20 | 0.00708 | 0.00793 | 0.0093 | 1.636 | 1.636 | |
| 0.050 | 40 | 0.00679 | 0.00741 | 0.0087 | 1.341 | 2.977 | |
| 0.045 | 60 | 0.00671 | 0.00695 | 0.0082 | 1.076 | 4.054 | |
| 0.040 | 90 | 0.00650 | 0.00637 | 0.0075 | 1.217 | 5.270 | |
| 0.035 | 120 | 0.00650 | 0.00591 | 0.0070 | 0.835 | 6.106 | |
| 0.030 | 180 | 0.00647 | 0.00537 | 0.0063 | 0.842 | 6.948 | |
| 0.025 | 240 | 0.00630 | 0.00533 | 0.0063 | 0.047 | 6.995 | |
| 0.020 | 300 | 0.00628 | 0.00580 | 0.0068 | -0.487 | 6.995 | |
| 0.015 | 24 hours | 0.00609 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 6.99$ | |
| Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.275g$ adsorbent= 25.44 mg/g | | | | | | | |



Figure 58 - Experimental: Adsorption of 0.01M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 59 - Model: Adsorption of 0.01M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 60 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.01M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 61 - Model: Mass of 0.01M Cr (III) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41

C. Adsorption of 0.001M Cr (III) species

Tables 25 and 26 show the data for 0.001M Cr (III), with experimental, model, and normalized concentration at specific time interval. The adsorption capacity of MCM-41 is calculated to be 3.501 mg/g. ZnCl₂-MCM-41 performed similar to MCM-41, with adsorption capacity of 3.788 mg/g. The trend for the concentration versus time can be seen in Figures 62 to 64, with concentration decreasing with time. Figure 65 shows the mass of 0.01M Cr (III) adsorbed by the adsorbents, and it increases with time. The adsorption capacity is similar for both adsorbents for 0.001M Cr (III).

| Table 25 Adsorption of 0.001 M Cr (III) by MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Vol of the solution (L) | Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | |
| 0.06 | 0 | 0.00100 | 0.00090 | 0.00100 | - | - | |
| 0.055 | 20 | 0.00088 | 0.00082 | 0.00092 | 0.218 | 0.218 | |
| 0.050 | 40 | 0.00071 | 0.00075 | 0.00084 | 0.180 | 0.398 | |
| 0.045 | 60 | 0.00070 | 0.00069 | 0.00077 | 0.145 | 0.543 | |
| 0.040 | 90 | 0.00061 | 0.00061 | 0.00068 | 0.165 | 0.709 | |
| 0.035 | 120 | - | 0.00055 | 0.00061 | 0.115 | 0.824 | |
| 0.030 | 180 | 0.00060 | 0.00047 | 0.00052 | 0.122 | 0.946 | |
| 0.025 | 240 | 0.00056 | 0.00046 | 0.00051 | 0.017 | 0.963 | |
| 0.020 | 300 | 0.00054 | 0.00051 | 0.00057 | -0.054 | 0.963 | |
| 0.015 | 24 hours | 0.00050 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 0.963$ | |
| Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.275g$ adsorbent= 3.501 mg/g | | | | | | | |

| Table 26 Adsorption of 0.001 M Cr (III) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Vol of the solution (L) | Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | |
| 0.06 | 0 | 0.00100 | 0.00090 | 0.00100 | | | |
| 0.055 | 20 | 0.00067 | 0.00082 | 0.00091 | 0.220 | 0.220 | |
| 0.050 | 40 | 0.00066 | 0.00075 | 0.00084 | 0.183 | 0.403 | |
| 0.045 | 60 | 0.00063 | 0.00069 | 0.00077 | 0.150 | 0.552 | |
| 0.040 | 90 | 0.00063 | 0.00060 | 0.00067 | 0.175 | 0.727 | |
| 0.035 | 120 | 0.00061 | 0.00054 | 0.00059 | 0.127 | 0.854 | |
| 0.030 | 160 | 0.00049 | 0.00046 | 0.00052 | 0.110 | 0.964 | |
| 0.025 | 200 | 0.00049 | 0.00042 | 0.00047 | 0.058 | 1.022 | |
| 0.020 | 240 | 0.00042 | 0.00040 | 0.00045 | 0.020 | 1.042 | |
| 0.015 | 24 hours | 0.00040 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 1.042$ | |
| Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.275g$ adsorbent= 3.788 mg/g | | | | | | | |







Figure 63 - Model: Adsorption of 0.001M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-4



Figure 64 - Normalized: Adsorption of 0.001M Cr (III) by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 65 - Model: Mass of 0.001M Cr (III) adsorbed by MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41

4.3.4 Competition of metal ions in a solution in an adsorption

Three different heavy metal ions, Pb(II), Hg(II), and Cr(III), were used to find out the highest adsorption capacities of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41. The results are presented in the tabular format from Table 27 to 32. Figures 66 to 68 show the adsorption of heavy metals in solution by MCM-41. Figures 70 to 72 show the adsorption by ZnCl₂-MCM-41. The adsorption capacities of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 can be seen in Figures 69 and 73 respectively. The results from the combined heavy metals experiments show that lead is the most adsorbed metal amongst the three metals tested. Mercury is the second most adsorbed, making chromium the least adsorbed one. This shows the adsorption is in order of Pb>Hg>Cr.

| Table 27 Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals by MCM-41 Experimental Results | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Samples | Volume of the solution (L) | Time (min) | Cr ³⁺ concentration after adsorption | Hg ²⁺ concentration after adsorption | Pb ²⁺ concentration after adsorption | | | |
| 1 | 0.060 | 0 | 0.106615 | 0.101741 | 0.098995 | | | |
| 2 | 0.055 | 20 | 0.097653 | 0.100833 | 0.075845 | | | |
| 3 | 0.050 | 40 | 0.100872 | 0.100518 | 0.074143 | | | |
| 4 | 0.045 | 60 | 0.097721 | 0.102426 | 0.075919 | | | |
| 5 | 0.040 | 90 | 0.099060 | 0.103035 | 0.076369 | | | |
| 6 | 0.035 | 120 | 0.099827 | 0.102238 | 0.073371 | | | |
| 7 | 0.030 | 160 | 0.097662 | 0.101715 | 0.064701 | | | |
| 8 | 0.025 | 200 | 0.096930 | 0.099492 | 0.065800 | | | |
| 9 | 0.020 | 240 | 0.099561 | 0.102756 | 0.067352 | | | |
| 10 | 0.015 | 300 | 0.074718 | 0.085541 | 0.052216 | | | |
| | | 24 hours | 0.065013 | 0.066112 | 0.041599 | | | |

| Table 28 Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals by MCM-41Model & normalized concentration | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Cr III - Model conc. (M) | Hg II- Model conc. (M) | Pb II- Model conc. (M) | Cr III- Normalized Conc. (M) | Hg II- Normalized Conc. (M) | Pb II- Normalized Conc. (M) | | | |
| 0 | 0.09970 | 0.09950 | 0.0867 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | 0.1000 | | | |
| 20 | 0.10074 | 0.10094 | 0.0848 | 0.1010 | 0.1014 | 0.0978 | | | |
| 40 | 0.10146 | 0.10206 | 0.0830 | 0.1018 | 0.1026 | 0.0958 | | | |
| 60 | 0.10186 | 0.10286 | 0.0814 | 0.1022 | 0.1034 | 0.0939 | | | |
| 90 | 0.10186 | 0.10346 | 0.0793 | 0.1022 | 0.1040 | 0.0915 | | | |
| 120 | 0.10114 | 0.10334 | 0.0776 | 0.1014 | 0.1039 | 0.0895 | | | |
| 160 | 0.09906 | 0.10206 | 0.0758 | 0.0994 | 0.1026 | 0.0875 | | | |
| 200 | 0.09570 | 0.09950 | 0.0747 | 0.0960 | 0.1000 | 0.0862 | | | |
| 240 | 0.09106 | 0.09566 | 0.0742 | 0.0913 | 0.0961 | 0.0856 | | | |
| 300 | 0.08170 | 0.08750 | 0.0747 | 0.0819 | 0.0879 | 0.0862 | | | |

| Table 29 Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals by MCM-41Adsorption capacity (mg/g) | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Cr III, m _i (mg) | Hg II, m _i (mg) | Pb II, m _i (mg) | Cr III, (∑m _i), (mg) | Hg II, (∑m _i), (mg) | Pb II, (∑m _i), (mg) | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | -3.245 | -15.887 | 21.880 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 21.880 | | | |
| 40 | -2.059 | -11.233 | 18.234 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 40.114 | | | |
| 60 | -1.040 | -7.221 | 14.918 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 55.032 | | | |
| 90 | 0.000 | -4.814 | 17.405 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 72.437 | | | |
| 120 | 1.497 | 0.842 | 12.618 | 1.497 | 0.842 | 85.056 | | | |
| 160 | 3.785 | 7.703 | 10.940 | 5.283 | 8.545 | 95.996 | | | |
| 200 | 5.241 | 12.838 | 5.802 | 10.524 | 21.383 | 101.797 | | | |
| 240 | 6.032 | 15.405 | 1.989 | 16.556 | 36.788 | 103.786 | | | |
| 300 | 9.734 | 24.552 | -1.492 | 26.289 | 61.340 | 103.786 | | | |
| | | | | Σm _i =26.289 | Σm_i=61.340 | Σm _i =103.786 | | | |
| | | | Adsorption= | 95.6 mg/g | 223.056 mg/g | 377.405 mg/g | | | |



Figure 66 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals (Cr³⁺, Hg²⁺, & Pb²⁺) by MCM-41



Figure 67 Model: Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals (Cr³⁺, Hg²⁺, & Pb²⁺) by MCM-41



Figure 68 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals (Cr³⁺, Hg²⁺, & Pb²⁺) by MCM-41



Figure 69 Mass of the adsorbate (mg) 0.1M heavy metals (Cr³⁺, Hg²⁺, & Pb²⁺) adsorbed by MCM-41

| Table 30 Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------|----------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | Experimental R | esults | | | | | |
| Sample | Volume of | Time | Cr ³⁺ | Hg ²⁺ | Pb ²⁺ | | | | |
| | the solution | (min) | concentration | concentration | concentration | | | | |
| | (ml) | | after | after adsorption | after adsorption | | | | |
| | | | adsorption | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0.060 | 0 | 0.101457 | 0.102097 | 0.099248 | | | | |
| 2 | 0.055 | 20 | 0.097164 | 0.100150 | 0.075760 | | | | |
| 3 | 0.050 | 40 | 0.101922 | 0.101346 | 0.076392 | | | | |
| 4 | 0.045 | 60 | 0.099124 | 0.101315 | 0.074908 | | | | |
| 5 | 0.040 | 90 | 0.103227 | 0.104429 | 0.076956 | | | | |
| 6 | 0.035 | 120 | 0.099087 | 0.101508 | 0.072256 | | | | |
| 7 | 0.030 | 160 | 0.098242 | 0.101003 | 0.069053 | | | | |
| 8 | 0.025 | 200 | 0.099409 | 0.101725 | 0.066199 | | | | |
| 9 | 0.020 | 240 | 0.099798 | 0.102498 | 0.066957 | | | | |
| 10 | 0.015 | 300 | 0.098461 | 0.100310 | 0.069006 | | | | |
| | | 24 hours | 0.064403 | 0.06726 | 0.038747 | | | | |

| Table 31 Model: Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals by ZnCl2-MCM-41Model & normalized concentrations | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Cr III - Model | Hg II- Model | Pb II- Model | Cr III- Normalized Conc. (M) | Hg II- Normalized Conc. (M) | Pb II- Normalized Conc. (M) | | | |
| | | (M) | (M) | | | | | | |
| 0 | 0.10030 | 0.1012 | 0.089 | 0.10000 | 0.10000 | 0.09966 | | | |
| 20 | 0.10028 | 0.1014 | 0.085 | 0.09998 | 0.10018 | 0.09539 | | | |
| 40 | 0.10025 | 0.1015 | 0.082 | 0.09995 | 0.10032 | 0.09157 | | | |
| 60 | 0.10020 | 0.1016 | 0.079 | 0.09990 | 0.10042 | 0.08820 | | | |
| 90 | 0.10009 | 0.1017 | 0.075 | 0.09979 | 0.10049 | 0.08399 | | | |
| 120 | 0.09995 | 0.1017 | 0.072 | 0.09965 | 0.10047 | 0.08079 | | | |
| 160 | 0.09971 | 0.1015 | 0.070 | 0.09941 | 0.10032 | 0.07809 | | | |
| 200 | 0.09940 | 0.1012 | 0.069 | 0.09910 | 0.10000 | 0.07719 | | | |
| 240 | 0.09903 | 0.1007 | 0.070 | 0.09873 | 0.09953 | 0.07809 | | | |
| 300 | 0.09835 | 0.0997 | 0.074 | 0.09806 | 0.09852 | 0.08281 | | | |

| | Table 32 Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals by ZnCl2-MCM-41Adsorption capacity (mg/g) | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Cr III, m _i (mg) | Hg II, m _i (mg) | Pb II, m _i (mg) | Cr III, (∑m _i), (mg) | Hg II, (∑m _i), (mg) | Pb II, (∑m _i), (mg) | | | | |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | -3.245 | -15.887 | 21.880 | 0.051 | -1.986 | 43.305 | | | | |
| 40 | -2.059 | -11.233 | 18.234 | 0.139 | -3.390 | 78.529 | | | | |
| 60 | -1.040 | -7.221 | 14.918 | 0.256 | -4.293 | 106.501 | | | | |
| 90 | 0.000 | -4.814 | 17.405 | 0.474 | -4.894 | 137.581 | | | | |
| 120 | 1.497 | 0.842 | 12.618 | 0.730 | 0.105 | 158.249 | | | | |
| 160 | 3.785 | 7.703 | 10.940 | 1.109 | 1.068 | 173.167 | | | | |
| 200 | 5.241 | 12.838 | 5.802 | 1.508 | 2.673 | 177.311 | | | | |
| 240 | 6.032 | 15.405 | 1.989 | 1.894 | 4.599 | 177.311 | | | | |
| 300 | 9.734 | 24.552 | -1.492 | 2.421 | 7.668 | 177.311 | | | | |
| | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 2.421$ | Σm _i =7.668 | $\Sigma m_i = 177.311$ | | | | |
| | | | Adsorption= | 8.804 mg/g | 27.882 mg/g | 644.77 mg/g | | | | |



Figure 70 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals (Cr³⁺, Hg²⁺, & Pb²⁺) by ZnCl₂₋ MCM-41



Figure 71 Model: Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals (Cr³⁺, Hg²⁺, & Pb²⁺) by ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 72 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.1M heavy metals (Cr³⁺, Hg²⁺, & Pb²⁺) by MCM-41



Figure 73 Model: Mass of the adsorbate (mg) 0.1M heavy metals (Cr³⁺, Hg²⁺, & Pb²⁺) adsorbed by ZnCl₂-MCM-41

4.5 Batch Adsorption Studies: Adsorption of Ca²⁺, K⁺, and NO₃- ions in a solution in an adsorption

All the measurements for the cations calcium and potassium, and anion nitrate were taken with an ISE electrode. The detailed calculations are shown in the Appendix. The concentrations used were 0.1M, 0.01M, and 0.001M.

4.4.1 Adsorption of Ca²⁺ ions in a solution in an adsorption

The adsorption of calcium ions in a solution by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 was tested with electrode similar to the lead ions presented in this research previously. The initial calibration curve is presented in Table 33. The initial calibration curve is shown in Figure 74. The rest of the calculations and calibration data are presented in the Appendix.

| Table 33 Initial Calibration curve for Ca ²⁺ ions | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Original | Log10 (Conc) | abs value of Conc | mV Reading | | | | | | |
| Concentration (M) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.00E-01 | -1.00 | 1.00 | 71.8 | | | | | | |
| 5.00E-02 | -1.30 | 1.30 | 66 | | | | | | |
| 3.00E-02 | -1.52 | 1.52 | 61.2 | | | | | | |
| 1.00E-02 | -2.00 | 2.00 | 51.6 | | | | | | |
| 5.00E-03 | -2.30 | 2.30 | 43.9 | | | | | | |
| 3.00E-03 | -2.52 | 2.52 | 40.1 | | | | | | |
| 1.00E-03 | -3.00 | 3.00 | 32.8 | | | | | | |
| 5.00E-04 | -3.30 | 3.30 | 25.6 | | | | | | |
| 1.00E-04 | -4.00 | 4.00 | 7.9 | | | | | | |

A. Initial Calibration Curve for Calcium ions (Ca²⁺)



Figure 74 Initial Calibration Curve for Ca²⁺ electrode

A. Adsorption of 0.001M Calcium ions (Ca²⁺) by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

Table 34 shows the experimental data calculated from the calibration data. Tables 35 and 36 presents the model and normalized concentration after adsorption, and the mass adsorbed by the adsorbents. The adsorption capacities for MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 are 4.992 mg/g, and 2.56 mg/g respectively. Figures 75 to 77 show the experimental, model and normalized graphs, and Figure 78 shows the mass adsorbed by the adsorbents.

| Table 34 Adsorption of 0.001M Ca2+ | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | MCM-41 | Z | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | |
| Time | 0.001M | Conc. after adsorption | 0.001M | Conc. after adsorption by | | | | |
| (min) | MCM-41 | by MCM-41 (M) | ZnCl ₂ -MCM- | ZnCl ₂ MCM-41 (M) | | | | |
| | | | 41 | | | | | |
| 0 | 32.6 | 0.00125 | 31.9 | 0.00116 | | | | |
| 20 | 32.7 | 0.00127 | 27.3 | 0.00070 | | | | |
| 40 | 32.5 | 0.00124 | 28.5 | 0.00080 | | | | |
| 60 | 32 | 0.00117 | 28 | 0.00075 | | | | |
| 90 | 28.9 | 0.00083 | 27.5 | 0.00071 | | | | |
| 120 | 28.9 | 0.00083 | 27 | 0.00067 | | | | |
| 160 | 28.6 | 0.00081 | 27.1 | 0.00068 | | | | |
| 200 | 28.7 | 0.00081 | 26.8 | 0.00066 | | | | |
| 240 | 28.5 | 0.00080 | 26.4 | 0.00063 | | | | |
| 300 | 28.6 | 0.00081 | 26.2 | 0.00062 | | | | |

| Table 35 Adsorption of 0.001 M Ca2+by MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | | |
| 0 | 0.00125 | 0.00130 | 0.00100 | | | | |
| 20 | 0.00127 | 0.00120 | 0.00093 | 0.11520 | 0.11520 | | |
| 40 | 0.00124 | 0.00112 | 0.00086 | 0.10560 | 0.22080 | | |
| 60 | 0.00117 | 0.00104 | 0.00080 | 0.09600 | 0.31680 | | |
| 90 | 0.00083 | 0.00093 | 0.00072 | 0.12600 | 0.44280 | | |
| 120 | 0.00083 | 0.00084 | 0.00065 | 0.10440 | 0.54720 | | |
| 180 | 0.00081 | 0.00076 | 0.00058 | 0.10560 | 0.65280 | | |
| 240 | 0.00081 | 0.00070 | 0.00054 | 0.06720 | 0.72000 | | |
| 300 | 0.00080 | 0.00068 | 0.00052 | 0.02880 | 0.74880 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| hours | 0.00050 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 0.7488$ | | |
| | Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 4.992 mg/g | | | | | | |

| | Table 36 Adsorption of 0.001 M Ca ²⁺ by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | | | |
| 0 | 0.00116 | 0.00090 | 0.00100 | | | | | |
| 20 | 0.00070 | 0.00084 | 0.00094 | 0.06864 | 0.06864 | | | |
| 40 | 0.00080 | 0.00079 | 0.00088 | 0.06192 | 0.13056 | | | |
| 60 | 0.00075 | 0.00075 | 0.00083 | 0.05520 | 0.18576 | | | |
| 90 | 0.00071 | 0.00069 | 0.00076 | 0.07020 | 0.25596 | | | |
| 120 | 0.00067 | 0.00064 | 0.00071 | 0.05508 | 0.31104 | | | |
| 180 | 0.00068 | 0.00060 | 0.00067 | 0.04992 | 0.36096 | | | |
| 240 | 0.00066 | 0.00058 | 0.00064 | 0.02304 | 0.38400 | | | |
| 300 | 0.00063 | 0.00058 | 0.00065 | -0.00384 | 0.38400 | | | |
| 24 | 0.00062 | | | | | | | |
| hours | | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 0.384$ | | | |
| | Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 2.56 mg/g | | | | | | | |



Figure 75 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.001M Ca²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 76 Model: Adsorption of 0.001M Ca²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 77 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.001M Ca²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 78 Mass of 0.001 Ca²⁺ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

B. Adsorption of 0.01M Calcium ions (Ca²⁺) by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

Table 37 shows the experimental data calculated from the calibration data. Tables 38 and 39, and Figures 79 to 82 present the model and normalized concentration after adsorption, and the mass adsorbed by the adsorbents. The adsorption capacities for MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 are 4.080 mg/g, and 9.600 mg/g respectively.

| Table 37 Adsorption of 0.01M Ca2+ ions | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | MCM-41 | ZnO | Cl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | |
| Time (min) | 0.01M MCM-41 (mV) | Conc. after adsorption by MCM- 41 (M) | 0.01M ZnCl ₂ - MCM-41 (mV) | Conc. after adsorption by ZnCl ₂ MCM-41 (M) | | | | |
| 0 | 51.60 | 0.0103 | 51.60 | 0.0103 | | | | |
| 20 | 51.60 | 0.0103 | 51.60 | 0.0103 | | | | |
| 40 | 51.50 | 0.0102 | 51.40 | 0.0100 | | | | |
| 60 | 51.40 | 0.0100 | 51.00 | 0.0096 | | | | |
| 90 | 51.50 | 0.0102 | 51.00 | 0.0096 | | | | |
| 120 | 51.00 | 0.0096 | 50.80 | 0.0094 | | | | |
| 160 | 51.40 | 0.0100 | 50.70 | 0.0093 | | | | |
| 200 | 51.60 | 0.0103 | 50.70 | 0.0093 | | | | |
| 240 | 51.30 | 0.0099 | 50.80 | 0.0094 | | | | |
| 300 | 51.10 | 0.0097 | 50.20 | 0.0088 | | | | |
| 24 | 51.0 | 0.0007 | 50.10 | 0 0000 | | | | |
| 240 300 24 hours | 51.30 51.10 51.2 | 0.0099 0.0097 0.0097 | 50.80 50.20 50.10 | 0.009-0.008 | | | | |

| Table 38 Adsorption of 0.01 M Ca2+ by MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | | |
| 0 | 0.0103 | 0.01020 | 0.00100 | | | | |
| 20 | 0.0103 | 0.01016 | 0.00100 | 0.04752 | 0.04752 | | |
| 40 | 0.0102 | 0.01012 | 0.00099 | 0.04656 | 0.09408 | | |
| 60 | 0.0100 | 0.01008 | 0.00099 | 0.04560 | 0.13968 | | |
| 90 | 0.0102 | 0.01003 | 0.00098 | 0.06660 | 0.20628 | | |
| 120 | 0.0096 | 0.00997 | 0.00098 | 0.06444 | 0.27072 | | |
| 160 | 0.0100 | 0.00991 | 0.00097 | 0.08256 | 0.35328 | | |
| 200 | 0.0103 | 0.00984 | 0.00096 | 0.07872 | 0.43200 | | |
| 240 | 0.0099 | 0.00978 | 0.00096 | 0.07488 | 0.50688 | | |
| 300 | 0.00969 | 0.00095 | 0.10512 | 0.61200 | 0.00969 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | |
| hours | 0.00968 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 0.6120$ | | |
| | Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 4.080 mg/g | | | | | | |

| | Table 39 Adsorption of 0.01 M Ca ²⁺ by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
|---------------|---|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | | | |
| 0 | 0.0103 | 0.01030 | 0.01000 | | | | | |
| 20 | 0.0103 | 0.01016 | 0.00987 | 0.16320 | 0.16320 | | | |
| 40 | 0.0100 | 0.01004 | 0.00974 | 0.15360 | 0.31680 | | | |
| 60 | 0.0096 | 0.00992 | 0.00963 | 0.14400 | 0.46080 | | | |
| 90 | 0.0096 | 0.00975 | 0.00947 | 0.19800 | 0.65880 | | | |
| 120 | 0.0094 | 0.00960 | 0.00932 | 0.17640 | 0.83520 | | | |
| 160 | 0.0093 | 0.00944 | 0.00916 | 0.20160 | 1.03680 | | | |
| 200 | 0.0093 | 0.00930 | 0.00903 | 0.16320 | 1.20000 | | | |
| 240 | 0.0094 | 0.00920 | 0.00893 | 0.12480 | 1.32480 | | | |
| 300 | 0.0088 | 0.00910 | 0.00883 | 0.11520 | 1.44000 | | | |
| 24 hours | 0.0087 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 1.440$ | | | |
| | Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 9.600 mg/g | | | | | | | |


Figure 79 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.01M Ca²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 80 Model: Adsorption of 0.01M Ca²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 81 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.01M Ca²⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 82 Mass of 0.01 Ca²⁺ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

C. Adsorption of 0.1M Calcium ions (Ca²⁺) by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

Table 40 shows the experimental data calculated from the calibration data. Tables 41 and 42, and Figures 83 to 86 present the model and normalized concentration after adsorption, and the mass adsorbed by the adsorbents. The adsorption capacities for MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 are 31.20 mg/g, and 43.20 mg/g respectively. These values are nor significantly different from each other, so both adsorbents seem to be working in similar manner.

| Table 40 Adsorption of 0.1M Ca2+ | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | MCM-41 | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | |
| Time (min) | 0.01M MCM-41 (mV) | Conc. after adsorption by MCM-41 (M) | 0.01M ZnCl ₂ - MCM-41 (mV) | Conc. after adsorption by ZnCl ₂ MCM-41 (M) | | | |
| 0 | 71.4 | 0.092 | 71.4 | 0.092 | | | |
| 20 | 71.4 | 0.092 | 71.3 | 0.091 | | | |
| 40 | 71.5 | 0.093 | 71.2 | 0.090 | | | |
| 60 | 71.2 | 0.090 | 71.4 | 0.092 | | | |
| 90 | 71.4 | 0.092 | 71.4 | 0.092 | | | |
| 120 | 71.2 | 0.090 | 71.2 | 0.090 | | | |
| 160 | 71 | 0.088 | 71.2 | 0.090 | | | |
| 200 | 71 | 0.088 | 71.1 | 0.089 | | | |
| 240 | 71.1 | 0.089 | 71.1 | 0.089 | | | |
| 300 | 71 | 0.088 | 71 | 0.088 | | | |
| 24 hours | 67 | 0.056 | 66 | 0.051 | | | |

| Table 41 Adsorption of 0.1 M Ca2+by MCM-41 | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) |
| 0 | 0.092 | 0.09150 | 0.10000 | | |
| 20 | 0.091 | 0.09135 | 0.09984 | 0.17760 | 0.17760 |
| 40 | 0.090 | 0.09119 | 0.09966 | 0.19680 | 0.37440 |
| 60 | 0.092 | 0.09101 | 0.09946 | 0.21600 | 0.59040 |
| 90 | 0.092 | 0.09071 | 0.09913 | 0.36000 | 0.95040 |
| 120 | 0.090 | 0.09037 | 0.09877 | 0.40320 | 1.35360 |
| 160 | 0.090 | 0.08987 | 0.09822 | 0.60480 | 1.95840 |
| 200 | 0.089 | 0.08930 | 0.09760 | 0.68160 | 2.64000 |
| 240 | 0.089 | 0.08867 | 0.09690 | 0.75840 | 3.39840 |
| 300 | 0.088 | 0.08760 | 0.09574 | 1.28160 | 4.68000 |
| 24 | | | | | |
| hours | 0.0510 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 4.680$ |
| Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 31.20 mg/g | | | | | |

| Table 42 Adsorption of 0.1 M Ca ²⁺ by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) |
| 0 | 0.092 | 0.09260 | 0.10000 | | |
| 20 | 0.092 | 0.09202 | 0.09937 | 0.70080 | 0.70080 |
| 40 | 0.093 | 0.09146 | 0.09877 | 0.66240 | 1.36320 |
| 60 | 0.090 | 0.09094 | 0.09821 | 0.62400 | 1.98720 |
| 90 | 0.092 | 0.09022 | 0.09743 | 0.86400 | 2.85120 |
| 120 | 0.090 | 0.08958 | 0.09673 | 0.77760 | 3.62880 |
| 160 | 0.088 | 0.08882 | 0.09592 | 0.90240 | 4.53120 |
| 200 | 0.088 | 0.08820 | 0.09525 | 0.74880 | 5.28000 |
| 240 | 0.089 | 0.08770 | 0.09471 | 0.59520 | 5.87520 |
| 300 | 0.088 | 0.08720 | 0.09417 | 0.60480 | 6.48000 |
| 24 | | | | | |
| hours | 0.056 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 6.480$ |
| Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 43.20 mg/g | | | | | |



Figure 83 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.1M Ca²+ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 84 Model: Adsorption of 0.1M Ca²+ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 85 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.1M Ca²+ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 86 Mass of 0.1M Ca²⁺ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

4.4.2 Adsorption of K⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

Potassium ions were tested for adsorption with MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41. Table 43 is the initial calibration data for the ISE potassium electrode calibration. Other data are presented in the Appendix.

A. Initial Calibration data for potassium electrode

Table 43 shows the initial calibration data, and Figure 87 shows the initial calibration curve. The rest of the data and the calculations are shown in the Appendix.

| Table 43 Initial Calibration curve for K ⁺ ions | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------------|------------|--|--|--|--|
| Original Conc. (M) | Log10 (Conc) | abs value of Conc | mV Reading | | | | |
| 1.00E-01 | -1.00 | 1.00 | -38.8 | | | | |
| 5.00E-02 | -1.30 | 1.30 | -55.4 | | | | |
| 3.00E-02 | -1.52 | 1.52 | -69.4 | | | | |
| 1.00E-02 | -2.00 | 2.00 | -102 | | | | |
| 5.00E-03 | -2.30 | 2.30 | -122.7 | | | | |
| 3.00E-03 | -2.52 | 2.52 | -137.8 | | | | |
| 1.00E-03 | -3.00 | 3.00 | -166.1 | | | | |
| 5.00E-04 | -3.30 | 3.30 | -189.5 | | | | |
| 1.00E-04 | -4.00 | 4.00 | -213 | | | | |





B. Adsorption of 0.001M K⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

Table 44 shows the experimental data for adsorption of potassium ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41. Tables 45 and 46, ad Figures 88 to 91 show the data for model and normalized concentrations, with the total mass adsorbed by the adsorbents. Both adsorbents seemed to work similar, with not a significant amount of adsorption as compared to the heavy metals. The adsorption capacities for MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 are 0.1101 mg/g and 0.2377 mg/g respectively.

| Table 44 Adsorption of 0.001M K ⁺ ions | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| | Ν | ICM-41 | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | |
| Time (min) | 0.001M MCM-41 (mV) | Conc. after adsorption by MCM-41 (M) | 0.001M ZnCl ₂ - MCM-41 (mV) | Conc. after adsorption by ZnCl ₂ MCM-41 (M) | | | |
| 0 | -168.4 | 0.00082 | -168.3 | 0.00083 | | | |
| 20 | -166.3 | 0.00089 | -166.1 | 0.00090 | | | |
| 40 | -164.7 | 0.00095 | -165.1 | 0.00093 | | | |
| 60 | -165.6 | 0.00092 | -165.4 | 0.00092 | | | |
| 90 | -165.2 | 0.00093 | -165.9 | 0.00091 | | | |
| 120 | -166.4 | 0.00084 | -166.5 | 0.00084 | | | |
| 160 | -166.8 | 0.00083 | -166.5 | 0.00084 | | | |
| 200 | -166.6 | 0.00083 | -166.8 | 0.00083 | | | |
| 240 | -164.2 | 0.00091 | -167.1 | 0.00082 | | | |
| 300 | -164.7 | 0.00090 | -167.5 | 0.00081 | | | |
| 24 hours | -161.1 | 0.0008 | -163.5 | 0.0007 | | | |



Figure 88 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.001M K⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

| Table 45 Adsorption of 0.001 M K ⁺ by MCM-41 | | | | | |
|---|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) |
| 0 | 0.00082 | 0.00090 | 0.00100 | | |
| 20 | 0.00089 | 0.00090 | 0.00100 | 0.004 | 0.00436 |
| 40 | 0.00095 | 0.00089 | 0.00099 | 0.004 | 0.00807 |
| 60 | 0.00092 | 0.00089 | 0.00099 | 0.003 | 0.01112 |
| 90 | 0.00093 | 0.00089 | 0.00099 | 0.003 | 0.01446 |
| 120 | 0.00084 | 0.00089 | 0.00098 | 0.002 | 0.01633 |
| 160 | 0.00083 | 0.00089 | 0.00098 | 0.000 | 0.01652 |
| 200 | 0.00083 | 0.00089 | 0.00099 | -0.002 | 0.01652 |
| 240 | 0.00091 | 0.00089 | 0.00099 | -0.005 | 0.01652 |
| 300 | 0.00090 | 0.00090 | 0.00100 | -0.013 | 0.01652 |
| 24 | | | | | |
| hours | 0.00080 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 0.01652$ |
| Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 0.1101 mg/g | | | | | |

| Table 46 Adsorption of 0.001 M K ⁺ by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | |
| 0 | 0.00083 | 0.00090 | 0.00100 | | | |
| 20 | 0.00090 | 0.00090 | 0.00100 | 0.001 | 0.00117 | |
| 40 | 0.00093 | 0.00090 | 0.00100 | 0.002 | 0.00328 | |
| 60 | 0.00092 | 0.00089 | 0.00099 | 0.003 | 0.00633 | |
| 90 | 0.00091 | 0.00089 | 0.00099 | 0.006 | 0.01267 | |
| 120 | 0.00084 | 0.00088 | 0.00098 | 0.008 | 0.02111 | |
| 160 | 0.00084 | 0.00087 | 0.00097 | 0.015 | 0.03566 | |
| 200 | 0.00083 | 0.00085 | 0.00095 | 0.018 | 0.03566 | |
| 240 | 0.00082 | 0.00084 | 0.00093 | 0.022 | 0.03566 | |
| 300 | 0.00081 | 0.00080 | 0.00089 | 0.040 | 0.03566 | |
| 24 hours | 0.00070 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 0.03566$ | |
| Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 0.2377 mg/g | | | | | | |







Figure 90 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.001M K⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 91 Mass of 0.001 K⁺ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

C. Adsorption of 0.01M K^+ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

Table 47 shows the experimental data for adsorption of potassium ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41. Tables 48 and 49, and Figures 92 to 95 show the data for experimental, model and normalized concentrations, with the total mass adsorbed by the adsorbents. Both adsorbents seemed to work similar, with not a significant amount of adsorption as compared to the heavy metals. The adsorption capacities for MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 are 0.0375 mg/g and 0.782 mg/g respectively. These values show that there was very low amount of adsorption by both adsorbents. Figures 92 to 95 show there was no reduction in concentration even after 5 hours of time interval.

| Table 47 Adsorption of 0.01M K ⁺ ions | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | MCM-41 | Zn | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | |
| Time (min) | 0.01M MCM-41 (mV) | Conc. after adsorption by MCM- 41 (M) | 0.01M ZnCl ₂ - MCM-41 (mV) | Conc. after adsorption by ZnCl ₂ MCM-41 (M) | | | |
| 0 | -103.1 | 0.0095 | -103 | 0.00955 | | | |
| 20 | -98.3 | 0.0114 | -99.1 | 0.01106 | | | |
| 40 | -98.3 | 0.0114 | -98.9 | 0.01114 | | | |
| 60 | -98.1 | 0.0115 | -98.6 | 0.01127 | | | |
| 90 | -98 | 0.0115 | -98.1 | 0.01148 | | | |
| 120 | -99.8 | 0.0103 | -99.7 | 0.01030 | | | |
| 160 | -99.2 | 0.0105 | -99.2 | 0.01049 | | | |
| 200 | -99.1 | 0.0105 | -98.8 | 0.01065 | | | |
| 240 | -98.3 | 0.0109 | -98.1 | 0.01094 | | | |
| 300 | -97.5 | 0.0112 | -98 | 0.01098 | | | |
| 24 hours | -95 | 0.0110 | -96.4 | 0.0104 | | | |



Figure 92 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.01M $K^{\!+}$ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl_2-MCM-41

| Table 48 Adsorption of 0.01 M K ⁺ by MCM-41 | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) |
| 0 | 0.0095 | 0.01080 | 0.01000 | | |
| 20 | 0.0114 | 0.01082 | 0.01002 | -0.023 | 0.00000 |
| 40 | 0.0114 | 0.01084 | 0.01003 | -0.021 | 0.00000 |
| 60 | 0.0115 | 0.01085 | 0.01005 | -0.019 | 0.00000 |
| 90 | 0.0115 | 0.01087 | 0.01007 | -0.025 | 0.00000 |
| 120 | 0.0103 | 0.01089 | 0.01008 | -0.020 | 0.00000 |
| 160 | 0.0105 | 0.01091 | 0.01010 | -0.021 | 0.00000 |
| 200 | 0.0105 | 0.01092 | 0.01011 | -0.013 | 0.00000 |
| 240 | 0.0109 | 0.01092 | 0.01012 | -0.006 | 0.00000 |
| 300 | 0.0112 | 0.01092 | 0.01011 | 0.006 | 0.00563 |
| 24 hours | 0.0110 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 0.00563$ |
| Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 0.03753 mg/g | | | | | |

| Table 49 Adsorption of 0.01 M K ⁺ by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | |
| 0 | 0.00955 | 0.01060 | 0.01000 | | | |
| 20 | 0.01106 | 0.01068 | 0.01007 | -0.089 | 0.00000 | |
| 40 | 0.01114 | 0.01074 | 0.01014 | -0.080 | 0.00000 | |
| 60 | 0.01127 | 0.01080 | 0.01019 | -0.070 | 0.00000 | |
| 90 | 0.01148 | 0.01088 | 0.01026 | -0.088 | 0.00000 | |
| 120 | 0.01030 | 0.01094 | 0.01032 | -0.067 | 0.00000 | |
| 160 | 0.01049 | 0.01098 | 0.01036 | -0.056 | 0.00000 | |
| 200 | 0.01065 | 0.01100 | 0.01038 | -0.019 | 0.00000 | |
| 240 | 0.01094 | 0.01098 | 0.01036 | 0.019 | 0.01877 | |
| 300 | 0.01098 | 0.01090 | 0.01028 | 0.099 | 0.11729 | |
| 24 hours | 0.0104 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 0.1173$ | |
| Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 0.782 mg/g | | | | | | |



Figure 93 Model: Adsorption of 0.01M K^+ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 94 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.01M K^+ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 95 Mass of 0.01 K^+ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

D. Adsorption of 0.1M K^+ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

Table 50 shows the experimental data for adsorption of potassium ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41. Tables 51 and 53, and Figures 96 to 99 show the data for model and normalized concentrations, with the total mass adsorbed by the adsorbents. Both adsorbents seemed to work similar, with not a significant amount of adsorption as compared to the heavy metals. The adsorption capacities for MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 are 65.060 mg/g and 62.557 mg/g respectively. These values show that there was very low amount of adsorption by both adsorbents. The adsorption was similar for both adsorbents.

| Table 50 Adsorption of 0.1M K ⁺ ions | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| | MCM-41 | | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | |
| Time | 0.1M | Conc. after | 0.1M ZnCl ₂ - | Conc. after adsorption | | |
| (min) | MCM- | adsorption by MCM- | MCM-41 (mV) | by ZnCl ₂ MCM-41 (M) | | |
| | 41(mV) | 41 (M) | | | | |
| 0 | -38.4 | 0.107 | -38.4 | 0.107 | | |
| 20 | -38.2 | 0.108 | -38.3 | 0.108 | | |
| 40 | -38.3 | 0.108 | -38.2 | 0.108 | | |
| 60 | -38.8 | 0.106 | -38.8 | 0.106 | | |
| 90 | -38.4 | 0.107 | -38.2 | 0.108 | | |
| 120 | -39.8 | 0.098 | -39.5 | 0.099 | | |
| 160 | -39.6 | 0.098 | -39.1 | 0.100 | | |
| 200 | -38.8 | 0.101 | -38.4 | 0.103 | | |
| 240 | -37.5 | 0.107 | -38 | 0.105 | | |
| 300 | -37.3 | 0.107 | -38 | 0.105 | | |
| 24hou | -36.9 | 0.1098 | -37.4 | 0.1076 | | |
| rs | | | | | | |



Figure 96 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.1M K⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

| Table 51 Adsorption of 0.1 M K ⁺ by MCM-41 | | | | | | |
|---|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) | |
| 0 | 0.107 | 0.10990 | 0.10000 | | | |
| 20 | 0.108 | 0.10802 | 0.09829 | 2.205 | 2.205 | |
| 40 | 0.108 | 0.10638 | 0.09680 | 1.924 | 4.129 | |
| 60 | 0.106 | 0.10498 | 0.09552 | 1.642 | 5.771 | |
| 90 | 0.107 | 0.10333 | 0.09402 | 1.935 | 7.706 | |
| 120 | 0.098 | 0.10222 | 0.09301 | 1.302 | 9.008 | |
| 160 | 0.098 | 0.10158 | 0.09243 | 0.751 | 9.759 | |
| 200 | 0.101 | 0.10190 | 0.09272 | -0.375 | 9.759 | |
| 240 | 0.107 | 0.10318 | 0.09389 | -1.501 | 9.759 | |
| 300 | 0.107 | 0.10690 | 0.09727 | -4.363 | 9.759 | |
| 24 hours | 0.101 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 9.759$ | |
| Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 65.060 mg/g | | | | | | |

| Table 52 Adsorption of 0.1 M K ⁺ by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | |
|--|----------|-------------------|------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Time (min) | Conc (M) | Model conc (M) | Normalized Conc (M) | Mass of the adsorbate (m _i), g | (∑m _i), (mg) |
| 0 | 0.107 | 0.10920 | 0.10000 | | |
| 20 | 0.108 | 0.10768 | 0.09861 | 1.783 | 1.783 |
| 40 | 0.108 | 0.10632 | 0.09736 | 1.595 | 3.378 |
| 60 | 0.106 | 0.10512 | 0.09626 | 1.408 | 4.786 |
| 90 | 0.108 | 0.10362 | 0.09489 | 1.759 | 6.545 |
| 120 | 0.099 | 0.10248 | 0.09385 | 1.337 | 7.882 |
| 160 | 0.100 | 0.10152 | 0.09297 | 1.126 | 9.008 |
| 200 | 0.103 | 0.10120 | 0.09267 | 0.375 | 9.384 |
| 240 | 0.105 | 0.10152 | 0.09297 | -0.375 | 9.384 |
| 300 | 0.105 | 0.10320 | 0.09451 | -1.971 | 9.384 |
| 24 hours | 0.101 | | | | $\Sigma m_i = 9.384$ |
| Adsorption= $\Sigma m_i/0.15g$ adsorbent= 62.557 mg/g | | | | | |







Figure 98 Normalized: Adsorption of 0.1M K⁺ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41



Figure 99 Mass of 0.1 K⁺ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

4.4.3 Adsorption of Nitrate (NO₃⁻) ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

Nitrate ions were placed in a 30-mL solution with 0.15g of the adsorbents for each

concentration 0.001M, 0.01M, and 0.1M.

A. Calibration of potassium electrode

Table 53 is the calibration data for initial calibration of nitrate electrode. Figure 100 shows the calibration curve data.

| Table 53 Initial Calibration curve for NO3 ⁻ ions | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------------|------------|--|
| Original Conc. (M) | Log10 (Conc) | abs value of Conc | mV Reading | |
| 1.00E-01 | -1.00 | 1.00 | -104 | |
| 5.00E-02 | -1.30 | 1.30 | -86.4 | |
| 3.00E-02 | -1.52 | 1.52 | -72.9 | |
| 1.00E-02 | -2.00 | 2.00 | -43.0 | |
| 5.00E-03 | -2.30 | 2.30 | -26.2 | |
| 3.00E-03 | -2.52 | 2.52 | -11.6 | |
| 1.00E-03 | -3.00 | 3.00 | 11.8 | |
| 5.00E-04 | -3.30 | 3.30 | 22.6 | |
| 1.00E-04 | -4.00 | 4.00 | 40.7 | |



Figure 100 Initial Calibration Curve for NO₃⁻ electrode

B. Adsorption of 0.001M NO₃⁻ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

Table 54 shows the experimental data for adsorption of potassium by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41. Figure 101 shows the plot for concentration versus time after adsorption by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41. Tables 55 and 56, and Figure 102 show the mass adsorbed by these adsorbents. The adsorption capacities for MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 was calculated as 5.283 and 5.093 mg/g respectively. Both of these values are very low, and so the adsorbents don't see to be effective in case of 0.001M nitrate ions adsorption.

| Table 54 Adsorption of 0.001M NO3 ⁻ ions | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| | | MCM-41 | Zn | Cl ₂ -MCM-41 | |
| Time (min) | 0.001M MCM-41 (mV) | Conc. after adsorption by MCM- 41 (M) | 0.001M ZnCl ₂ - MCM-41 (mV) | Conc. after adsorption by ZnCl ₂ MCM-41 (M) | |
| 0 | 11.9 | 0.00073 | 11.8 | 0.00074 | |
| 20 | 13.1 | 0.00069 | 12.9 | 0.00070 | |
| 40 | 15.8 | 0.00061 | 15.9 | 0.00061 | |
| 60 | 18.6 | 0.00053 | 17.3 | 0.00057 | |
| 90 | 21.2 | 0.00047 | 21.3 | 0.00047 | |
| 120 | 24.6 | 0.00040 | 24.8 | 0.00040 | |
| 160 | 27.7 | 0.00035 | 27.3 | 0.00035 | |
| 200 | 29.3 | 0.00032 | 29.6 | 0.00032 | |
| 240 | 29.1 | 0.00032 | 29.9 | 0.00031 | |
| 300 | 28.8 | 0.00033 | 30.1 | 0.00031 | |
| 24 hours | 24.8 | 0.0040 | 31.0 | 0.0040 | |



Figure 101 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.001M $\rm NO_3^-$ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl_2-MCM-41

| Table 55 Adsorption of 0.001M NO ₃ ⁻ ions by MCM-41 | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Conc. after adsorption (M) | Mass adsorbed (m _i), mg | (∑m _i), (mg) in 0.15 g adsorbent | |
| 0 | 0.00074 | | | |
| 20 | 0.00070 | 0.069 | 0.069 | |
| 40 | 0.00061 | 0.172 | 0.241 | |
| 60 | 0.00057 | 0.072 | 0.313 | |
| 90 | 0.00047 | 0.182 | 0.495 | |
| 120 | 0.00040 | 0.133 | 0.628 | |
| 160 | 0.00035 | 0.083 | 0.711 | |
| 200 | 0.00032 | 0.068 | 0.779 | |
| 240 | 0.00031 | 0.008 | 0.787 | |
| 300 | 0.00031 | 0.005 | 0.792 | |
| 24 hours | 0.00040 | | ∑m _i =0.792 | |
| Adsorption = $\sum m_i = 0.792 \text{ mg} / 0.15 \text{g} = 5.283 \text{ mg/g}$ | | | | |

| Table 56 Adsorption of 0.001M NO ₃ ⁻ ions by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Conc. after adsorption (M) | Mass adsorbed (m _i), mg | (∑m _i), (mg) in 0.15 g adsorbent | |
| 0 | 0.00073 | | | |
| 20 | 0.00069 | 0.075 | 0.075 | |
| 40 | 0.00061 | 0.154 | 0.229 | |
| 60 | 0.00053 | 0.140 | 0.370 | |
| 90 | 0.00047 | 0.115 | 0.485 | |
| 120 | 0.00040 | 0.130 | 0.615 | |
| 160 | 0.00035 | 0.102 | 0.717 | |
| 200 | 0.00032 | 0.047 | 0.764 | |
| 240 | 0.00032 | -0.006 | 0.764 | |
| 300 | 0.00033 | -0.009 | 0.764 | |
| 24 hours | 0.00040 | | ∑m _i =0.764 | |
| Adsorption = $\sum m_i = 0.764 \text{ mg} / 0.15 \text{g} = 5.092 \text{ mg/g}$ | | | | |



Figure 102 Mass of 0.001 NO₃⁻ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

C. Adsorption of 0.01M $\mathrm{NO_3^-}$ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl_2-MCM-41

Table 57 shows the experimental data for adsorption of potassium by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41. Figure 103 shows the plot for concentration versus time after adsorption by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41. Tables 58 and 59 show the mass adsorbed by these adsorbents. The adsorption capacities for MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 was calculated as 50.07 and 47.10 mg/g respectively. Both values are similar to each other.

| Table 57 Adsorption of 0.01M NO3 ⁻ ions | | | | | |
|--|--------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | MCM-41 | | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | |
| Time | 0.01M | Conc. after | 0.01M ZnCl ₂ - | Conc. after adsorption by | |
| (min) | MCM-41 | adsorption by | MCM-41 | ZnCl ₂ MCM-41 (M) | |
| | (mV) | MCM-41 (M) | (mV) | | |
| 0 | -43 | 0.00982 | -42 | 0.00937 | |
| 20 | -38 | 0.0078 | -37.9 | 0.0077 | |
| 40 | -35.2 | 0.0068 | -35.2 | 0.0068 | |
| 60 | -34.1 | 0.0064 | -35 | 0.0067 | |
| 90 | -33.9 | 0.0064 | -34.9 | 0.0067 | |
| 120 | -32.8 | 0.0061 | -34.8 | 0.0067 | |
| 160 | -32.5 | 0.0060 | -34 | 0.0064 | |
| 200 | -32.1 | 0.0059 | -33.9 | 0.0064 | |
| 240 | -32.1 | 0.0059 | -32.7 | 0.0060 | |
| 300 | -31.8 | 0.0058 | -31 | 0.0056 | |
| 24 hours | -28.6 | 0.0056 | -30.9 | 0.0055 | |



Figure 103 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.01M NO₃⁻ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

| Table 58 Adsorption of 0.01M NO ₃ ⁻ ions by MCM-41 | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Conc. after adsorption (M) | Mass adsorbed (m _i), mg | (∑m _i), (mg) in 0.15 g adsorbent | |
| 0 | 0.00982 | | | |
| 20 | 0.0078 | 3.846 | 3.846 | |
| 40 | 0.0068 | 1.788 | 5.634 | |
| 60 | 0.0064 | 0.640 | 6.274 | |
| 90 | 0.0064 | 0.113 | 6.387 | |
| 120 | 0.0061 | 0.602 | 6.989 | |
| 160 | 0.0060 | 0.159 | 7.148 | |
| 200 | 0.0059 | 0.208 | 7.357 | |
| 240 | 0.0059 | 0.000 | 7.357 | |
| 300 | 0.0058 | 0.154 | 7.510 | |
| 24 hours | 0.0056 | | $\sum m_i = 7.510$ | |
| Adsorption = $\sum m_i$ =7.150 mg /0.15g =50.07 mg/g | | | | |

| Table 59 Adsorption of 0.01M NO ₃ ⁻ ions by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Conc. after adsorption (M) | Mass adsorbed (m _i), mg | (∑m _i), (mg) in 0.15 g adsorbent | |
| 0 | 0.00937 | | | |
| 20 | 0.0077 | 3.070 | 3.070 | |
| 40 | 0.0068 | 1.720 | 4.791 | |
| 60 | 0.0067 | 0.119 | 4.910 | |
| 90 | 0.0067 | 0.059 | 4.969 | |
| 120 | 0.0067 | 0.059 | 5.027 | |
| 160 | 0.0064 | 0.460 | 5.487 | |
| 200 | 0.0064 | 0.056 | 5.544 | |
| 240 | 0.0060 | 0.655 | 6.199 | |
| 300 | 0.0056 | 0.867 | 7.066 | |
| 24 hours | 0.0055 | | $\sum m_i = 7.066$ | |
| Adsorption = $\sum m_i$ =7.066 mg /0.15g =47.10 mg/g | | | | |



Figure 104 Mass of 0.01 NO3⁻ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

D. Adsorption of 0.1M NO₃⁻ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

Table 60 shows the experimental data for adsorption of potassium by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41. Figure 105 shows the plot for concentration versus time after adsorption by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41. Tables 61 and 62 show the mass adsorbed by these adsorbents. The adsorption capacities for MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 was calculated as 219.48 and 297.28 mg/g respectively, as shown in Figure 106. The adsorbents values were comparatively higher for the concentration of 0.1M than the other two concentrations for nitrate ions, suggesting the adsorption increased with the increase in concentration.

| Table 60 Adsorption of 0.1M NO ₃ ⁻ ions | | | | |
|---|--------|---------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| | Ν | ACM-41 | | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 |
| Time | 0.1M | Conc. after | 0.1M ZnCl ₂ - | Conc. after adsorption by |
| (min) | MCM-41 | adsorption by | MCM-41 | ZnCl ₂ MCM-41 (M) |
| | (mV) | MCM-41 (M) | (mV) | |
| 0 | -99.6 | 0.143 | -99 | 0.13873 |
| 20 | -99.1 | 0.139 | -98.4 | 0.13485 |
| 40 | -99 | 0.139 | -98.2 | 0.13358 |
| 60 | -98.9 | 0.138 | -98.1 | 0.13295 |
| 90 | -98.8 | 0.137 | -97.9 | 0.13170 |
| 120 | -98.2 | 0.134 | -97.4 | 0.12862 |
| 160 | -97.6 | 0.130 | -97.5 | 0.12923 |
| 200 | -97.5 | 0.129 | -97.1 | 0.12681 |
| 240 | -97.1 | 0.127 | -96.3 | 0.12210 |
| 300 | -96.8 | 0.125 | -95.1 | 0.11537 |
| 24 hours | -94 | 0.110 | -93 | 0.10446 |



Figure 105 Experimental: Adsorption of 0.1M NO₃⁻ ions by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

| Table 61 Adsorption of 0.1M NO ₃ ⁻ ions by MCM-41 | | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Conc. after adsorption (M) | Mass adsorbed (m _i), mg | (∑m _i), (mg) in 0.15 g adsorbent | | |
| 0 | 0.143 | | | | |
| 20 | 0.139 | 6.203 | 6.203 | | |
| 40 | 0.139 | 1.223 | 7.426 | | |
| 60 | 0.138 | 1.217 | 8.644 | | |
| 90 | 0.137 | 1.212 | 9.855 | | |
| 120 | 0.134 | 7.150 | 17.006 | | |
| 160 | 0.130 | 6.950 | 23.956 | | |
| 200 | 0.129 | 1.139 | 25.095 | | |
| 240 | 0.127 | 4.504 | 29.599 | | |
| 300 | 0.125 | 3.322 | 32.922 | | |
| 24 hours | 0.110 | | $\sum m_i = 32.922$ | | |
| Adsorption = $\sum m_i$ =32.922mg /0.15g =219.479 mg/g | | | | | |

| Table 62 Adsorption of 0.1M NO ₃ ⁻ ions by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Time (min) | Conc. after adsorption (M) | Mass adsorbed (m _i), mg | (∑m _i), (mg) in 0.15 g adsorbent | |
| 0 | 0.13873 | | | |
| 20 | 0.13485 | 7.218 | 7.218 | |
| 40 | 0.13358 | 2.361 | 9.579 | |
| 60 | 0.13295 | 1.172 | 10.752 | |
| 90 | 0.13170 | 2.328 | 13.079 | |
| 120 | 0.12862 | 5.724 | 18.803 | |
| 160 | 0.12923 | -1.134 | 18.803 | |
| 200 | 0.12681 | 4.504 | 23.307 | |
| 240 | 0.12210 | 8.756 | 32.063 | |
| 300 | 0.11537 | 12.529 | 44.592 | |
| 24 hours | 0.10446 | | $\sum m_i = 44.592$ | |
| Adsorption = $\Sigma m = 44.592 \text{ mg} / 0.15g = 297.28 \text{ mg/g}$ | | | | |



Figure 106 Mass of 0.1 NO₃⁻ ions adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41

4.4.4 Activated Carbon Comparisons

For comparison of adsorption, activated carbon was also used for adsorbing calcium, potassium, and nitrate ions of concentrations 0.001M, 0.01M, and 0.1M, and for lead it was done with 0.1M lead.

A. Calibration of Calcium electrode

Table 63 shows the initial calibration data for calibration of calcium electrode. Figure 107 is the initial calibration curve with the equation used to calculate the concentration. The rest of the data is presented in the Appendix.

| Table 63 Initial Calibration curve for Ca ²⁺⁻ ions | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------------|------------|--|
| Original Concentration (M) | Log10 (Conc) | abs value of Conc | mV Reading | |
| 1.00E-01 | -1.00 | 1.00 | 70.5 | |
| 5.00E-02 | -1.30 | 1.30 | 65.1 | |
| 3.00E-02 | -1.52 | 1.52 | 61.4 | |
| 1.00E-02 | -2.00 | 2.00 | 51.9 | |
| 5.00E-03 | -2.30 | 2.30 | 45.1 | |
| 3.00E-03 | -2.52 | 2.52 | 42.2 | |
| 1.00E-03 | -3.00 | 3.00 | 32.6 | |
| 5.00E-04 | -3.30 | 3.30 | 25.8 | |
| 1.00E-04 | -4.00 | 4.00 | 11.9 | |



Figure 107 Calibration Curve for Calcium electrode

B. Adsorption of Lead ions by Activated carbon

For lead, the concentration tested was 0.1M. Table 64 and Figure 108 present the experimental data, and the calculated mass adsorbed by AC at specific interval of time. The adsorption capacity was calculated as 880.55 mg/g. This is lower than the capacities for MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41.

| Table 64 Adsorption of 0.1M Pb ²⁺ ions by AC | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|
| Time (min) | Conc. after adsorption by AC (M) | Mass adsorbed (m _i), mg | (∑m _i), (mg) | |
| 0 | 0.100 | - | _ | |
| 20 | 0.1112 | 0 | 0 | |
| 40 | 0.1101 | 7.260288 | 7.260 | |
| 60 | 0.1096 | 2.896656 | 10.156 | |
| 80 | 0.1086 | 5.923848 | 16.080 | |
| 100 | 0.1078 | 5.19036 | 21.271 | |
| 120 | 0.1063 | 9.156168 | 30.427 | |
| 160 | 0.1043 | 12.630912 | 43.058 | |
| 200 | 0.0883 | 99.7668 | 142.825 | |
| 240 | 0.0741 | 87.931536 | 230.756 | |
| 300 | 0.0723 | 11.393928 | 242.150 | |
| 24 hours | 0.0681 | | $\sum m_i = 242.15$ | |
| Adsorption = $\sum m_i = 242.15/0.275 = 880.55$ | | | | |



Figure 108 Adsorption of 0.1M lead by AC

C. Adsorption of 0.1M, 0.01M & 0.001M calcium ions by AC

The experimental values of concentration for 0.1M, 0.01M and 0.001M calcium ions are shown in Table 65. It also shows the mass adsorbed by AC after adsorption. The adsorption capacities of AC for 0.1M, 0.01M and 0.001M calcium are 88.70 mg/g, 39.62, and 7.98 mg/g respectively. It shows that the adsorption capacity of AC increases with increase in the initial concentration of the adsorbates. Figures 109 and 110 show the concentration versus time, and the mass adsorbed by AC respectively for all concentrations.

| | Table 65 Adsorption of 0.1M Ca ²⁺ ions by AC | | | |
|------------|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Time (min) | | Conc. after adsorption by | Mass adsorbed (m _i), | $(\sum m_i)$, (mg) |
| | mV | AC (M) | mg | |
| 0 | 71 | 0.0879 | - | - |
| 20 | 70.3 | 0.0814 | 7.866 | 7.866 |
| 40 | 70.5 | 0.0832 | -2.186 | 7.866 |
| 60 | 70.3 | 0.0814 | 2.186 | 10.052 |
| 90 | 70.4 | 0.0823 | -1.087 | 10.052 |
| 120 | 70.3 | 0.0814 | 1.087 | 11.139 |
| 160 | 70.4 | 0.0823 | -1.087 | 11.139 |
| 200 | 70.2 | 0.0805 | 2.162 | 13.300 |
| 240 | 70.2 | 0.0805 | 0.000 | 13.300 |
| 300 | 70.2 | 0.0805 | 0.000 | 13.300 |
| 24 hrs | 71.0 | 0.0879 | | |
| | | | | $\sum m_i = 13.300$ |
| | Adsorption = $\sum m_i = 13.300/0.15 = 88.70 \text{ mg/g}$ | | | 5=88.70 mg/g |

| Table 66 Adsorption of 0.01M Ca ²⁺ ions by AC | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Time (min) | | Conc. after adsorption by | Mass adsorbed (m _i), | $(\sum m_i), (mg)$ |
| | mV | AC (M) | mg | |
| 0 | 51.9 | 0.0104 | - | - |
| 20 | 49 | 0.0074 | 3.599 | 3.599 |
| 40 | 48.6 | 0.0070 | 0.407 | 4.006 |
| 60 | 48.8 | 0.0072 | -0.201 | 4.006 |
| 90 | 48.9 | 0.0073 | -0.102 | 4.006 |
| 120 | 49.1 | 0.0075 | -0.208 | 4.006 |
| 160 | 48.9 | 0.0073 | 0.208 | 4.214 |
| 200 | 49.2 | 0.0076 | -0.314 | 4.214 |
| 240 | 49.1 | 0.0075 | 0.106 | 4.320 |
| 300 | 47.4 | 0.0061 | 1.624 | 5.944 |
| 24 hours | 47.6 | 0.0063 | | |
| | | | | ∑m _i =5.944 |
| | Adsorption = $\sum m_i = 5.944/0.15 = \overline{3}9.62 \text{ mg}$ | | | 5=39.62 mg/g |

| | Table 67 Adsorption of 0.001M Ca ²⁺ ions by AC | | | |
|------------|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Time (min) | | Conc. after adsorption by | Mass adsorbed (m _i), | $(\sum m_i)$, (mg) |
| | mV | AC (M) | mg | |
| 0 | 32.6 | 0.00107 | - | - |
| 20 | 26.2 | 0.00051 | 0.681 | 0.681 |
| 40 | 24.2 | 0.00040 | 0.127 | 0.808 |
| 60 | 25.2 | 0.00045 | -0.060 | 0.808 |
| 90 | 25.7 | 0.00048 | -0.033 | 0.808 |
| 120 | 25.3 | 0.00045 | 0.026 | 0.834 |
| 160 | 23.8 | 0.00038 | 0.088 | 0.923 |
| 200 | 23 | 0.00035 | 0.041 | 0.964 |
| 240 | 30 | 0.00079 | -0.532 | 0.964 |
| 300 | 27.6 | 0.00060 | 0.233 | 1.197 |
| 24 hrs | 32.2 | 0.00102 | | |
| | | | | $\sum m_i = 1.197$ |
| | Adsorption = $\Sigma m = 1.197/0.15 = 7.98 mg/g$ | | | |



Figure 109 Experimental: Adsorption of Ca²⁺ ions by AC



A. Adsorption of 0.1M, 0.01M & 0.001M nitrate ions by AC

The experimental values of concentration for 0.1M, 0.01M and 0.001M nitrate ions are shown in Table 68. It also shows the mass adsorbed by AC after adsorption. The adsorption capacities of AC for 0.1M, 0.01M and 0.001M nitrate are 116.63 mg/g, 3.281, and 0.166 mg/g respectively. It shows that the adsorption capacity of AC increases with increase in the initial concentration of the adsorbates. Figures 111 and 112 show the concentration versus time, and the mass adsorbed by AC respectively for all concentrations.

| Table 68 Adsorption of 0.1M NO3 ions by AC | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Time (min) | | Conc. after adsorption by | Mass adsorbed (m _i), | $(\sum m_i)$, (mg) |
| | mV | AC (M) | mg | |
| 0 | -100.0 | 0.145 | | |
| 20 | -100.0 | 0.145 | 2.571 | 2.571 |
| 40 | -99.8 | 0.144 | 0.000 | 2.571 |
| 60 | -99.1 | 0.139 | 2.547 | 5.117 |
| 90 | -98.8 | 0.137 | 8.726 | 13.843 |
| 120 | -99.0 | 0.139 | 3.652 | 17.495 |
| 160 | -98.9 | 0.138 | -2.429 | 15.066 |
| 200 | -98.8 | 0.137 | 1.217 | 16.283 |
| 240 | -98.9 | 0.138 | 1.212 | 17.495 |
| 300 | -98.7 | 0.137 | -1.212 | 17.495 |
| 24 hours | -100.0 | 0.145 | | |
| | | | | $\sum m_i = 2.417$ |
| | Adsorption = $\sum m_i$ =2.417 /0.15=116.63 mg/g | | | |

| Table 69 Adsorption of 0.01M NO ₃ ⁻ ions by AC | | | | |
|--|---|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Time (min) | • 7 | Conc. after adsorption by | Mass adsorbed (m _i), | $(\sum m_i), (mg)$ |
| | mV | AC (M) | mg | |
| 0 | -39.1 | 0.00817 | | |
| 20 | -39 | 0.00813 | -12.727 | 0.000 |
| 40 | -38.4 | 0.00790 | 0.423 | 0.423 |
| 60 | -38.2 | 0.00783 | 0.138 | 0.561 |
| 90 | -38.3 | 0.00786 | -0.069 | 0.492 |
| 120 | -38.4 | 0.00790 | -0.069 | 0.423 |
| 160 | -38.4 | 0.00790 | 0.000 | 0.423 |
| 200 | -38.2 | 0.00783 | 0.138 | 0.561 |
| 240 | -38.3 | 0.00786 | -0.069 | 0.492 |
| 300 | -38.3 | 0.00786 | 0.000 | 0.492 |
| 24 hours | -38.2 | 0.00783 | | |
| | | | | $\sum m_i=0.492$ |
| | Adsorption = $\sum m_i = 0.492 / 0.15 = 3.281 \text{ mg/g}$ | | | |
| Table 70 Adsorption of 0.001M NO3 ⁻ ions by AC | | | | | |
|---|-------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Time (min) | | Conc. after adsorption by | Mass adsorbed (m _i), | $(\sum m_i)$, (mg) | |
| | mV | AC (M) | mg | | |
| 0 | -39.1 | 0.00817 | - | | |
| 20 | -39 | 0.00813 | 0.000 | 0.000 | |
| 40 | -38.4 | 0.00790 | 0.000 | -0.019 | |
| 60 | -38.2 | 0.00783 | -0.019 | -0.019 | |
| 90 | -38.3 | 0.00786 | 0.000 | 0.019 | |
| 120 | -38.4 | 0.00790 | 0.019 | 0.025 | |
| 160 | -38.4 | 0.00790 | 0.006 | 0.025 | |
| 200 | -38.2 | 0.00783 | -0.012 | 0.025 | |
| 240 | -38.3 | 0.00786 | 0.000 | 0.025 | |
| 300 | -38.3 | 0.00786 | -0.006 | 0.025 | |
| 24 hours | -38.2 | 0.00783 | | | |
| | | | | $\sum m_i=0.025$ | |
| | | Adsor | rption = $\sum m_i = 0.025/0.1$ | 5=0.166 mg/g | |



Figure 111 Adsorption of NO₃⁻ ions by AC



Figure 112 Mass of NO₃⁻ ions adsorbed by AC

B. Adsorption of 0.1M, 0.01M & 0.001M nitrate ions by AC

The experimental values of concentration for 0.1M, 0.01M and 0.001M potassium ions are shown in Table 71. It also shows the mass adsorbed by AC after adsorption. The adsorption capacities of AC for 0.1M, 0.01M and 0.001M potassium are 105.223 mg/g, 11.058, and 1.157 mg/g respectively. It shows that the adsorption capacity of AC increases with increase in the initial concentration of the adsorbates. Figures 113 and 114 show the concentration versus time, and the mass adsorbed by AC respectively, for all concentrations.

| Table 71 Adsorption of 0.1M K ⁺ ions by AC | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Time (min) | | Conc. after adsorption by | Mass adsorbed (m _i), | $(\sum m_i), (mg)$ | |
| | mV | AC (M) | mg | | |
| 0 | -38.8 | 0.105 | - | - | |
| 20 | -38.8 | 0.10583 | -0.975 | 0.000 | |
| 40 | -41.1 | 0.09709 | 10.247 | 10.247 | |
| 60 | -41 | 0.09746 | -0.427 | 10.247 | |
| 90 | -40.5 | 0.09930 | -2.161 | 10.247 | |
| 120 | -41.2 | 0.09673 | 3.014 | 13.262 | |
| 160 | -41.3 | 0.09637 | 0.424 | 13.686 | |
| 200 | -41.5 | 0.09565 | 0.844 | 14.530 | |
| 240 | -41.8 | 0.09458 | 1.254 | 15.783 | |
| 300 | -41.7 | 0.09494 | -0.416 | 15.783 | |
| 24 hours | -42.3 | 0.09283 | 2.475 | | |
| | | | | $\sum m_i = 15.783$ | |
| | Adsorption = $\sum m_i = 15.783 / 0.15 = 105.223 \text{ mg/g}$ | | | | |

| Table 72 Adsorption of 0.01M K ⁺ ions by AC | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Time (min) | | Conc. after adsorption by | Mass adsorbed (m _i), | $(\sum m_i), (mg)$ | |
| | mV | AC (M) | mg | | |
| 0 | | 0.011 | | | |
| 20 | -100 | 0.011 | 0.363 | 0.000 | |
| 40 | -102.7 | 0.010 | 1.206 | 1.206 | |
| 60 | -98.9 | 0.011 | -1.734 | 1.206 | |
| 90 | -100.5 | 0.010 | 0.760 | 1.206 | |
| 120 | -100.7 | 0.010 | 0.092 | 1.298 | |
| 160 | -101.3 | 0.010 | 0.271 | 1.570 | |
| 200 | -100.3 | 0.011 | -0.456 | 1.114 | |
| 240 | -101.5 | 0.010 | 0.545 | 1.659 | |
| 300 | -100.8 | 0.010 | -0.315 | 1.659 | |
| 24 hours | -101.3 | 0.010 | 0.226 | | |
| | | | | ∑m _i =1.659 | |
| | Adsorption = $\sum m_i = 1.659 / 0.15 = 11.058 mg/g$ | | | | |

| Table 73 Adsorption of 0.001M K ⁺ ions by AC | | | | | |
|---|--------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Time (min) | | Conc. after adsorption by | Mass adsorbed (m _i), | $(\sum m_i), (mg)$ | |
| | mV | AC (M) | mg | | |
| 0 | | 0.001 | | | |
| 20 | -161.7 | 0.0011 | -0.070 | 0.000 | |
| 40 | -161 | 0.0011 | -0.033 | -0.033 | |
| 60 | -158.7 | 0.0012 | -0.115 | -0.033 | |
| 90 | -158.3 | 0.0012 | -0.021 | -0.033 | |
| 120 | -159.2 | 0.0012 | 0.047 | 0.047 | |
| 160 | -159.5 | 0.0012 | 0.015 | 0.062 | |
| 200 | -161.8 | 0.0011 | 0.111 | 0.173 | |
| 240 | -160.7 | 0.0011 | -0.052 | 0.173 | |
| 300 | -157.6 | 0.0012 | -0.159 | 0.173 | |
| 24 hours | -153.5 | 0.0014 | -0.241 | 0.173 | |
| | | | | $\sum m_i = 0.173$ | |
| Adsorption = $\sum m_i = 0.173 / 0.15 = 1.157 \text{ mg/g}$ | | | | | |



Figure 113 Adsorption of $\textbf{K}^{\!\!+}$ ions by AC



Figure 114 Mass of $\mathbf{K}^{\!\!+}$ ions adsorbed by AC

CHAPTER 5- SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

The objectives of this research were to a) synthesize and study the characteristics of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41, b) find their adsorption capacities for the removal of heavy metals (lead, mercury and chromium), and other ions (calcium, potassium, and nitrate) present in water, and c) compare the adsorption results with those of activated carbon.

In the introduction section, the need for removal of heavy metals from the environment, and MCM-41 as an adsorbent for removal of the heavy metals were presented in brief. MCM-41 is uniformly shaped mesoporous material, which can be confirmed by the TEM analysis shown in Figures 16 to 24. MCM-41, known for its large surface area, has been studied for its capacity as an adsorbent in the field of adsorption, catalysis, and as sensors. But pure MCM-41 has its limitations so MCM-41 has been functionalized with other organic and inorganic groups to enhance its adsorption capacity.

In the literature review portion in this paper, we discussed the synthesis, structure and characteristics of MCM-41, and its applications in different fields, as sensors and adsorbents. MCM-41 was synthesized using the method provided by Gaydhankar (2007) with the use of TMAOH, TEOS and CTAB. This pure MCM-41 was also functionalized by using zinc chloride by the use of microwave method.

The methodology shows the preparation of MCM-41, and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 as well as the batch adsorption studies done to calculate the adsorption capacities of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 for the removal of heavy metals (lead, mercury, and chromium) as well as cations, calcium and potassium, and anion nitrate from water.

Comparison of data from literature and the experiments

The adsorption capacity of pure MCM-41 for the removal of lead was only 57.7 mg/g (Ghoohestani & Faghihian 2016), as shown in Table 1. But the adsorption capacity achieved by $ZnCl_2$ -MCM-41 was as high as 479 mg/g (Raji et al. 2015), as shown in Table 1. The experimental adsorption capacity achieved in this study was 2846.4 mg/g for 0.1M lead (Pb²⁺).

Similarly, for mercury, the highest adsorption capacity by MCM-41 was 538.9 mg/g (Mehdinia et al. 2015) by use of functionalized MCM-41 Di-thio-MCM-41(DT-MCM-41).

In this study, the highest adsorption capacity was 1302.74 mg/g for 0.1M mercury (Hg²⁺).

For chromium, the highest adsorption capacity was 904 mg/g (Tian et al. 2011) as shown in Table 3. The adsorption capacities of ZnCl₂-MCM-41, achieved from batch studies, was as high as 139.27 mg/g and chromium (Cr^{3+}). These results show that the adsorption values were higher than the values from literature's values for mercury and lead, abut lower in case of chromium.

The capacities for removal of the cations and anions by $ZnCl_2$ -MCM-41, were found to be 47.94 mg/g, 279.28 mg/g, and 219.48 mg/g for calcium (Ca²⁺), potassium (K⁺), and nitrate (NO₃⁻) respectively.

Although some of the results from Table 74 seem much higher in capacity than those in the literature, other parameter determining this difference is the discrepancy in the concentration used in our experiments. We have used higher concentrations than the studies shown in the literature, thus that might be the cause of different results. The structure of MCM-41 is also different than the structure found from literature. Our results show the final product MCM-41 as amorphously packed material, rather than the crystalline structure found in literature. This might have changed the adsorption process itself, and thus affected the adsorption capacities.

Effects of initial concentration and contact time

Table 73 and 74 shows the adsorption capacities of MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 for the removal of different heavy metals tested as well as the cations, and anions. As it can be seen, the adsorption capacity increases with the increase of the concentration of the adsorbate in the solution. And the data further shows that ZnCl₂-MCM-41 has better adsorption capacity than MCM-41.

The adsorption is higher for higher concentration of 0.1M, and the other concentrations 0.01M and 0.001M do not show very significant adsorption in comparison to the 0.1M concentration.

The results for the removal percentage achieved by each adsorbent is also presented in Table 75. It shows that the percentage removal is higher for higher concentration. The removal percentage was highest for 0.1M mercury (91%), followed by lead (66% for 0.1M lead). The removal capacity seems to be different in case of the metals, and the cations and anions. In case of cations, and anions, the removal increased as the concentration decreased.

Another important factor that affected the adsorption process was contact time for adsorption. The sorption capacity increased with the increase in time, until it reached equilibrium for adsorption capacity. After a certain interval, the adsorption capacity was constant. As the heavy metals are adsorbed into the channels of adsorbents, it starts to saturate at a point, thus limiting the adsorption sites after a point.

Comparison with Activated Carbon

These results can also be compared with the activated carbon results, as shown in Table 75. It shows that MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 have better adsorption capacities for the adsorption of heavy metals. In most of the concentrations for calcium, nitrate, and potassium, all the

adsorbents did not show significantly high adsorption capacity, but still the results were better for MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 than for activated carbon.

Adsorption trend based on atomic radius and reactivity of metals

The adsorption capacity can be compared on the basis of the position of the heavy metals on the periodic table, their atomic radius and reactivity. Atomic radius for the 3 heavy metals lead, mercury, and chromium is in the order Pb> Hg>Cr. This trend can be seen in case of the adsorption of heavy metals in a solution, as seen on Table 74 and Table 75. In terms of competition of heavy metals in a solution, Tables 74, 75 and 76 show that lead is most favored by both MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 for all concentrations. Mercury is the second favored metal, chromium being the least adsorbed of all metals studied. This can also be seen on the basis of the reactivity of the metals. In case of reactive metals calcium and potassium, the adsorption is comparatively difficult. The less reactive metals lead and chromium are adsorbed significantly in comparison to calcium and potassium. Mercury being the least reactive of all the tested metals, is the most removed amongst all of the metals (adsorbed by 91%).

From these results, it can be concluded that MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 can be used as adsorbents for the removal of heavy metals as well as other cations and anions from a water solution. However, other factors such as pH and temperature also need to be studied in order to understand the adsorption nature better, and to use them as adsorbents in real-life applications.

| Table 74 | Table 74 Summary Table for final concentration after 24 hours adsorption | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Initial conc. (M) | Final conc. after adsorption by MCM- 41 (M) | Final conc. after adsorption by ZnCl ₂ - MCM-41(M) | Final conc. after adsorption by AC (M) | | | |
| 0.1M Pb | 0.0945 | 0.034 | 0.0681 | | | |
| 0.01M Pb | 0.00897 | 0.00669 | - | | | |
| 0.001M Pb | 0.000574 | 0.000475 | - | | | |
| 0.1M Hg | 0.0715 | 0.00893 | - | | | |
| 0.01M Hg | 0.00787 | 0.00772 | - | | | |
| 0.001M Hg | 0.000803 | 0.000836 | - | | | |
| 0.1M Cr | 0.0821 | 0.05301 | - | | | |
| 0.01M Cr | 0.00645 | 0.00609 | - | | | |
| 0.001M Cr | 0.0005 | 0.000491 | - | | | |
| 0.1M heavy metals (Cr, Hg and Pb) | 0.065 Cr, 0.0661 Hg, 0.0416 Pb | 0.0644 Cr, 0.06726 Hg, 0.0387 Pb | - | | | |
| $0.1 {\rm M} {\rm Ca}^{2+}$ | 0.051 | 0.056 | 0.0879 | | | |
| $0.01 {\rm M} {\rm Ca}^{2+}$ | 0.00968 | 0.0087 | 0.0063 | | | |
| $0.001 {\rm M} {\rm Ca}^{2+}$ | 0.0005 | 0.00062 | 0.00102 | | | |
| 0.1M K ⁺ | 0.101 | 0.101 | 0.100 | | | |
| 0.01M K ⁺ | 0.011 | 0.0104 | 0.00783 | | | |
| $0.001 { m M~K}^+$ | 0.0008 | 0.0007 | 0.0928 | | | |
| 0.1M NO ₃ | 0.11 | 0.1045 | 0.100 | | | |
| 0.01M NO ₃ | 0.0056 | 0.0055 | 0.010 | | | |
| 0.001M NO ₃ ⁻ | 0.0004 | 0.0004 | 0.0014 | | | |

| Adsorbate | MCM-41 | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | AC |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------|
| 0.1M Pb | 1657.6 | 2846.4 | 880.55 |
| 0.01M Pb | 32.82 | 14.92 | - |
| 0.001M Pb | 12.979 | 18.648 | - |
| 0.1M Hg | 505.55 | 1302.74 | - |
| 0.01M Hg | 160.6 | 184.75 | - |
| 0.001M Hg | 12.91 | 10.53 | - |
| 0.1M Cr | 70.42 | 139.27 | - |
| 0.01M Cr | 27.37 | 25.44 | - |
| 0.001M Cr | 3.501 | 3.788 | - |
| 0.1M heavy metals (Cr, | 95.6 (Cr), 223.06 (Hg) & | 8.804 (Cr), 27.882 (Hg) & | |
| Hg and Pb) | 377.405 (Pb) | 644.77 (Pb) | - |
| 0.1M Ca ²⁺ | 63.95 | 47.94 | 88.7 |
| $0.01 {\rm M} {\rm Ca}^{2+}$ | 10.56 | 12.62 | 39.62 |
| $0.001 {\rm M~Ca}^{2+}$ | 1.116 | 4.87 | 7.98 |
| 0.1M K ⁺ | 219.48 | 279.28 | 105.223 |
| $0.01 { m M~K}^+$ | 50.07 | 47.1 | 11.058 |
| 0.001M K ⁺ | 5.283 | 5.092 | 1.157 |
| 0.1M NO ₃ | 297.28 | 219.479 | 116.63 |
| 0.01M NO ₃ - | 50.07 | 47.1 | 3.281 |
| 0.001M NO ₃ ⁻ | 5.283 | 5.092 | 0.166 |

Table 75 Summary Table for Adsorption capacity (mg/g)

| Table 76 Summary Table for Removal percentage of adsorbents | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------|--|--|
| Adsorbate | MCM-41 (%) | ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 (%) | AC (%) | | |
| 0.1M Pb | 5.5 | 66 31 | | | |
| 0.01M Pb | 10.3 | 33.1 | - | | |
| 0.001M Pb | 42.6 | 52.5 | - | | |
| 0.1M Hg | 27.87 | 91.07 | - | | |
| 0.01M Hg | 21.3 | 22.8 | - | | |
| 0.001M Hg | 19.7 | 16.4 | - | | |
| 0.1M Cr | 17.9 | 46.99 | - | | |
| 0.01M Cr | 35.5 | 39.1 | - | | |
| 0.001M Cr | 50 | 50.9 | - | | |
| 0.1M heavy metals (Cr, Hg and Pb) | 35% Cr, 34% Hg, 58.4% Pb | 35.6% Cr, 32.74% Hg, 61% Pb | - | | |
| 0.1M Ca ²⁺ | 49 | 44 | 12.1 | | |
| 0.01M Ca ²⁺ | 3.2 | 13 | 37 | | |
| 0.001M Ca ²⁺ | 50 | 38 | 0 | | |
| 0.1M K ⁺ | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 0.01M K ⁺ | 0 | 0 | 21.7 | | |
| 0.001M K ⁺ | 20 | 30 | 0 | | |
| 0.1M NO ₃ - | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| 0.01M NO3 | 44 | 45 | 0 | | |
| 0.001M NO ₃ - | 60 | 60 | 0 | | |

REFERENCES

- Algarra, M., Jimenez, M. V., Rodriguez-Castellon, E., Jimenez-Lopez, A., & Jimenez-Jimenez, J. (2005). Heavy metals removal from electroplating wastewater by aminopropyl-Si MCM-41. *Chemosphere*, 59(6), 779-786. doi:10.1016/j.chemosphere.2004.11.023
- Alothman, Z. A. (2012). A Review: Fundamental Aspects of Silicate Mesoporous Materials. *Materials*, 5(12), 2874-2902. doi:10.3390/ma5122874
- Anbia, M., & Mohammadi, K. (2008). Removal of Copper-phthalocyanine from Aqueous Solution by Cationically Templated MCM-41 and MCM-48 Nanoporous Adsorbents. *Chinese Journal of Chemistry, 26*(11), 2051-2055. doi:10.1002/cjoc.200890366
- Anbia, M., & Mohammadi, K. (2009). An Effective Method For Removal of Dichromate Ion and Furfural From Aqueous Solutions Using A Nanoporous Adsorbent. Asian Journal of Chemistry, 21(5), 3347-3354.
- Bao, X. Y., Zhao, X. S., Qiao, S. Z., & Bhatia, S. K. (2004). Comparative analysis of structural and morphological properties of large-pore periodic mesoporous organosilicas and pure silicas. *Journal of Physical Chemistry B*, 108(42), 16441-16450. doi:10.1021/jp047479s
- Bao, Y. X., Yan, X. M., Du, W., Xie, X. N., Pan, Z. Q., Zhou, J. L., & Li, L. S. (2015). Application of amine-functionalized MCM-41 modified ultrafiltration membrane to remove chromium (VI) and copper (II). *Chemical Engineering Journal, 281*, 460-467. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2015.06.094
- Behbahani, M., Akbari, A. A., Amini, M. M., & Bagheri, A. (2014). Synthesis and characterization of pyridine-functionalized magnetic mesoporous silica and its application for preconcentration and trace detection of lead and copper ions in fuel products. *Analytical Methods*, 6(21), 8785-8792. doi:10.1039/c4ay01692k
- Benhamou, A., Basly, J. P., Baudu, M., Derriche, Z., & Hamacha, R. (2013). Aminofunctionalized MCM-41 and MCM-48 for the removal of chromate and arsenate. *Journal* of Colloid and Interface Science, 404, 135-139. doi:10.1016/j.jcis.2013.04.026
- Cao, J. L., Wu, Y. H., Jin, Y. P., Yilihan, P., & Huang, W. F. (2014). Response surface methodology approach for optimization of the removal of chromium(VI) by NH2-MCM-41. *Journal of the Taiwan Institute of Chemical Engineers*, 45(3), 860-868. doi:10.1016/j.jtice.2013.09.011
- Chen, C., Kim, J., & Ahn, W. S. (2014). CO2 capture by amine-functionalized nanoporous materials: A review. *Korean Journal of Chemical Engineering*, *31*(11), 1919-1934. doi:10.1007/s11814-014-0257-2

- Chen, F. Y., Hong, M. Z., You, W. J., Li, C., & Yu, Y. (2015). Simultaneous efficient adsorption of Pb2+ and MnO4- ions by MCM-41 functionalized with amine and nitrilotriacetic acid anhydride. *Applied Surface Science*, *357*, 856-865. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2015.09.069
- Chen, X. Q., Lam, K. F., & Yeung, K. L. (2011). Selective removal of chromium from different aqueous systems using magnetic MCM-41 nanosorbents. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, *172*(2-3), 728-734. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2011.06.042
- Chen, Y. T., & Mu, S. Y. (2014). Core-shell structured Fe3O4 nanoparticles functionalized with rhodamine derived probe for the detection, adsorption and removal of Hg(II): A sensing system with 'warning' signal. Sensors and Actuators B-Chemical, 192, 275-282. doi:10.1016/j.snb.2013.10.135
- Culita, D. C., Simonescu, C. M., Patescu, R. E., Dragne, M., Stanica, N., & Oprea, O. (2016). o-Vanillin functionalized mesoporous silica - coated magnetite nanoparticles for efficient removal of Pb(II) from water. *Journal of Solid State Chemistry*, 238, 311-320. doi:10.1016/j.jssc.2016.04.003
- Dai, X. X., Qiu, F. G., Zhou, X., Long, Y. M., Li, W. F., & Tu, Y. F. (2014). Aminofunctionalized MCM-41 for the simultaneous electrochemical determination of trace lead and cadmium. *Electrochimica Acta*, 144, 161-167. doi:10.1016/j.electacta.2014.08.093
- Dimos, K., Stathi, P., Karakassides, M. A., & Deligiannakis, Y. (2009). Synthesis and characterization of hybrid MCM-41 materials for heavy metal adsorption. *Microporous* and Mesoporous Materials, 126(1-2), 65-71. doi:10.1016/j.micromeso.2009.05.021
- Egodawatte, S., Datt, A., Burns, E. A., & Larsen, S. C. (2015). Chemical Insight into the Adsorption of Chromium(III) on Iron Oxide/Mesoporous Silica Nanocomposites. *Langmuir*, 31(27), 7553-7562. doi:10.1021/acs.langmuir.5b01483
- Etienne, M., Sayen, S., Lebeau, B., & Walcarius, A. (2002). Organically-modified mesoporous silica spheres with MCM-41 architecture as sorbents for heavy metals. *Nanoporous Materials Iii, 141*, 615-622.
- Gaydhankar, T. R., Samuel, V., Jha, R. K., Kumar, R., & Joshi, P. N. (2007). Room temperature synthesis of Si-MCM-41 using polymeric version of ethyl silicate as a source of silica. *Materials Research Bulletin*, *42*(8), 1473-1484. doi:10.1016/j.materresbull.2006.11.006
- Ghoohestani, S., & Faghihian, H. (2016). Selective separation of Pb2+ from aqueous solutions by a novel imprinted adsorbent. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, *57*(9), 4049-4058. doi:10.1080/19443994.2014.993718

- Ghorbani, M., Nowee, S. M., Ramezanian, N., & Raji, F. (2016). A new nanostructured material amino functionalized mesoporous silica synthesized via co-condensation method for Pb(II) and Ni(II) ion sorption from aqueous solution. *Hydrometallurgy*, 161, 117-126. doi:10.1016/j.hydromet.2016.02.002
- He, C. S., Ren, L., Zhu, W. P., Xu, Y. F., & Qian, X. H. (2015). Removal of mercury from aqueous solution using mesoporous silica nanoparticles modified with polyamide receptor. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 458, 229-234. doi:10.1016/j.jcis.2015.07.054
- Heidari, A., Younesi, H., & Mehraban, Z. (2009). Removal of Ni(II), Cd(II), and Pb(II) from a ternary aqueous solution by amino functionalized mesoporous and nano mesoporous silica. *Chemical Engineering Journal*, *153*(1-3), 70-79. doi:10.1016/j.cej.2009.06.016
- Idris, S. A., Davidson, C. M., McManamon, C., Morris, M. A., Anderson, P., & Gibson, L. T. (2011). Large pore diameter MCM-41 and its application for lead removal from aqueous media. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 185(2-3), 898-904. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2010.09.105
- Kaewbuddee, C., Chanpiwat, P., Kidkhunthod, P., & Wantala, K. (2016). Lead Adsorption Behaviours on Nanoscale Zero Valent Irons (nZVI) Coupled with Rice Husk MCM-41. *Sains Malaysiana*, 45(7), 1155-1167.
- Kaur, I., Mandiyal, D., Singh, B. P., Kumar, R., & Chawla, J. (2016). Amino-functionalized mesoporous MCM-41: an efficient adsorbent for the removal of chromium (III) ions from aqueous solution. *Journal of Water Supply Research and Technology-Aqua*, 65(6), 480-493. doi:10.2166/aqua.2016.118
- Kuster, C., Reinhardt, B., Froba, M., & Enke, D. (2014). Silica-Based Nanoporous Materials. Zeitschrift Fur Anorganische Und Allgemeine Chemie, 640(3-4), 565-569. doi:10.1002/zaac.201300456
- Lu, H. F., Qiao, X. L., Wang, W., Tan, F. T., Xiao, Z. Q., & Chen, J. G. (2016). Facile preparation of mesoporous silica/nano zero-valent iron composite for Pb(II) removal from aqueous solution. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 57(23), 10745-10756. doi:10.1080/19443994.2015.1040851
- Mathew, A., Parambadath, S., Kim, S. Y., Park, S. S., & Ha, C. S. (2015). Adsorption of Cr(III) ions using 2-(ureylenemethyl)pyridine functionalized MCM-41. *Journal of Porous Materials, 22*(3), 831-842. doi:10.1007/s10934-015-9956-2
- Mehdinia, A., Akbari, M., Kayyal, T. B., & Azad, M. (2015). High-efficient mercury removal from environmental water samples using di-thio grafted on magnetic mesoporous silica

nanoparticles. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 22(3), 2155-2165. doi:10.1007/s11356-014-3430-6

- Melde, B. J., Johnson, B. J., & Charles, P. T. (2008). Mesoporous silicate materials in sensing. Sensors, 8(8), 5202-5228. doi:10.3390/s8085202
- Parida, K., Mishra, K. G., & Dash, S. K. (2012). Adsorption of toxic metal ion Cr(VI) from aqueous state by TiO2-MCM-41: Equilibrium and kinetic studies. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 241, 395-403. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2012.09.052
- Prasomsri, T., Jiao, W. Q., Weng, S. Z., & Martinez, J. G. (2015). Mesostructured zeolites: bridging the gap between zeolites and MCM-41. *Chemical Communications*, 51(43), 8900-8911. doi:10.1039/c4cc10391b
- Prelot, B., Einhorn, V., Marchandeau, F., Douillard, J. M., & Zajac, J. (2012). Bulk hydrolysis and solid-liquid sorption of heavy metals in multi-component aqueous suspensions containing porous inorganic solids: Are these mechanisms competitive or cooperative? *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 386, 300-306. doi:10.1016/j.jcis.2012.07.045
- Puanngam, M., & Unob, F. (2008). Preparation and use of chemically modified MCM-41 and silica gel as selective adsorbents for Hg(II) ions. *Journal of Hazardous Materials*, 154(1-3), 578-587. doi:10.1016/j.jhazmat.2007.10.090
- Raji, F., & Pakizeh, M. (2013). Study of Hg(II) species removal from aqueous solution using hybrid ZnCl₂-MCM-41 adsorbent. *Applied Surface Science*, 282, 415-424. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2013.05.145
- Raji, F., & Pakizeh, M. (2014). Kinetic and thermodynamic studies of Hg(II) adsorption onto MCM-41 modified by ZnCl₂. *Applied Surface Science*, 301, 568-575. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2014.02.136
- Raji, F., Pakizeh, M., Saraeian, A., & Raji, M. (2016). A detailed study on adsorption isotherms of Hg(II) removal from aqueous solutions using nanostructured sorbent ZnCl₂-MCM-41. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 57(40), 18694-18709. doi:10.1080/19443994.2015.1091997
- Raji, F., Saraeian, A., Pakizeh, M., & Attarzadeh, F. (2015). Removal of Pb(II) from aqueous solution by mesoporous silica MCM-41 modified by ZnCl₂: kinetics, thermodynamics, and isotherms. *Rsc Advances*, 5(46), 37066-37077. doi:10.1039/c5ra01192b
- Saad, A., Bakas, I., Piquemal, J. Y., Nowak, S., Abderrabba, M., & Chehimi, M. M. (2016). Mesoporous silica/polyacrylamide composite: Preparation by UV-graft

photopolymerization, characterization and use as Hg(II) adsorbent. *Applied Surface Science*, *367*, 181-189. doi:10.1016/j.apsusc.2016.01.134

- Saman, N., Johari, K., & Mat, H. (2014). Synthesis and characterization of sulfur-functionalized silica materials towards developing adsorbents for mercury removal from aqueous solutions. *Microporous and Mesoporous Materials*, 194, 38-45. doi:10.1016/j.micromeso.2014.03.036
- Samiey, B., Cheng, C. H., & Wu, J. N. (2014). Organic-Inorganic Hybrid Polymers as Adsorbents for Removal of Heavy Metal Ions from Solutions: A Review. *Materials*, 7(2), 673-726. doi:10.3390/ma7020673
- Sattari, E., Moazzen, E., Amini, M. M., Ebrahimzadeh, H., & Heravi, M. R. P. (2013). Chromate Removal Using Novel Modified MCM-41 Nanoporous Silica: Synthesis and Characterization of Novel Terpyridine-Modified MCM-41. *Acta Chimica Slovenica*, 60(1), 124-130.
- Showkat, A. M., Zhang, Y. P., Kim, M. S., Gopalan, A. I., Reddy, K. R., & Lee, K. P. (2007). Analysis of heavy metal toxic ions by adsorption onto amino-functionalized ordered mesoporous silica. *Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society*, 28(11), 1985-1992.
- Tao, S. Y., Wang, C., Ma, W., Wu, S. O., & Meng, C. G. (2012). Designed multifunctionalized magnetic mesoporous microsphere for sequential sorption of organic and inorganic pollutants. *Microporous and Mesoporous Materials*, 147(1), 295-301. doi:10.1016/j.micromeso.2011.06.027
- Tavakoli, H., Sepehrian, H., & Cheraghali, R. (2013). Encapsulation of nanoporous MCM-41 in biopolymeric matrix of calcium alginate and its use as effective adsorbent for lead ions: Equilibrium, kinetic and thermodynamic studies. *Journal of the Taiwan Institute of Chemical Engineers*, 44(3), 343-348. doi:10.1016/j.jtice.2012.11.019
- Tian, L., Xie, G., Li, R. X., Yu, X. H., & Hou, Y. Q. (2011). Removal of Cr (VI) from aqueous solution using MCM-41. *Desalination and Water Treatment*, 36(1-3), 334-343. doi:10.5004/dwt.2011.2521
- Wei, L. G., Zhang, H. S., Dong, Y. L., Song, W. N., Liu, X. X., & Zhao, Z. F. (2016). Synthesis and characterization of MCM-49/MCM-41 composite molecular sieve: an effective adsorbent for chromate from water. *Rsc Advances*, 6(75), 71375-71383. doi:10.1039/c6ra13100j
- Wu, S. J., Li, F. T., Xu, R., Wei, S. H., & Li, G. T. (2010). Synthesis of thiol-functionalized MCM-41 mesoporous silicas and its application in Cu(II), Pb(II), Ag(I), and Cr(III) removal. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*, 12(6), 2111-2124. doi:10.1007/s11051-009-9770-3

- Wu, Y. H., Yang, S. X., Zhang, M. L., Aierken, A., & Wu, Y. Y. (2015). Abatement of Cr(VI) and As(III) by MnO2 loaded MCM-41 in wastewater treatment. *Korean Journal of Chemical Engineering*, 32(8), 1667-1677. doi:10.1007/s11814-014-0352-4
- Zhai, Q. Z., Hu, W. H., & Guo, X. Y. (2016). ADSORPTIVE PERFORMANCE OF MCM-41 TOWARDS Hg(II) IN WATER. ADSORPTION AND DESORPTION STUDIES. *Environment Protection Engineering*, 42(1), 5-15. doi:10.5277/epe160101
- Zhao, H. L., Hong, T., Lan, M. B., Wang, W. J., Zheng, S. J., & Liu, B. Z. (2013). Preparation and Characterization of Organic-Functionalized Mesoporous Silica as Heavy Metal Adsorbents. *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 13(2), 1295-1299. doi:10.1166/jnn.2013.5971

APPENDIX

Pb Adsorption Experiment Data

Pb Calibration

The lead adsorption concentration was calculated by taking the initial concentration and the final concentration at definite time intervals using an ISE lead electrode. The electrode calibration was done before taking measurements of the voltage of the solutions by the electrode. The following data shows the calibration data, graphs and the concentration calculations from the respective calibration curve equations.

For solution concentration of 0.1M:

Molecular mass of $(Pb (NO3)_2) = 331.2$ grams/moles

 Mass required to prepare 350 ml as final volume for 0.1M solution of lead from lead nitrate (Pb (NO3)₂)

Molecular weight (M.W) of lead nitrate= 331.2 grams/moles

For 0.1M Pb^{2+} solution (350 ml volume), lead nitrate required= M.W of Pb (NO₃)₂

Molarity of the solution (M) x Total volume of the final solution in liters (V)

=331.2 g/moles x 0.1M x 0.35 L

=331.2 g/moles x 0.1 moles/L x 0.35 L = 11.592 grams Pb (NO₃)₂

b. Preparation of other dilutions for lead calibration

Other standards for the calibration of ISE electrode was done by using series dilution from the prepared 0.1M standard of Pb (II) solution. Tables 77 shows the dilution of the standard for preparation of different concentrations of lead solutions using the formula $C_1V_1=C_2V_2$. Where,

 C_1 = Concentration of the standard solution 0.1M Pb (II)

 V_1 = Volume of the standard solution 0.1M Pb (II) used

 C_2 = Concentration of the final solution of Pb (II)

 V_2 = Volume of the final solution of Pb (II) to be prepared

To prepare 30 mL 0.01M Pb (II) solution, the volume required of 0.1M Pb (II) was

calculated as:

 $C_1V_1 = C_2V_2$

 $(0.1M) * (V_1) = (0.01M) * (100 \text{ mL})$

V₁= 10.0 mL of 0.1M Pb (II)

From this solution, solutions with lower concentrations were prepared.

| Table 77 Series Dilution for lead solutions | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Solutions # | Concentration (M) of | Volume (V_1) of 0.01M Pb | | |
| | final solution | required (mL) | | |
| 1 | 1.00E-02 | 30 | | |
| 2 | 7.00E-03 | 21 | | |
| 3 | 5.00E-03 | 15 | | |
| 4 | 4.00E-03 | 12 | | |
| 5 | 2.00E-03 | 6 | | |
| 6 | 1.00E-03 | 3 | | |
| 7 | 5.00E-04 | 1.5 | | |
| 8 | 2.00E-04 | 0.6 | | |
| 9 | 1.00E-04 | 0.3 | | |
| 10 | 5.00E-05 | 0.15 | | |
| 11 | 2.00E-05 | 0.06 | | |
| 12 | 1.00E-05 | 0.03 | | |

Calibration Data for lead electrode

Lead calibration reading for experiments with 0.001M Pb (II) adsorbed by MCM-41 and ZnCl₂-MCM-41 were taken at initially, and then at different time intervals for the goal of taking more accurate readings after a long interval. Tables 78 to 85 show the calibration data for lead electrode taken at different time intervals.

Calculation of the lead concentration from the linear equation in the graph

y = -24.248x - 157.41 from Figure 115 for initial calibration of lead electrode

where, y= milli-volt detected (mv) in electrode

and x = -Log of lead conc. (M)

so, for calculating the concentration for the first reading at 0 minutes in Table 79.

x = (-230 + 157.41) / (-24.248)

-Log conc. (M) at 0 min = (-230+157.41)/(-24.248)

so, Conc. (M) at $0 \min = 10^{-} ((-230+157.41)/(-24.248)) = 0.001015 \text{ M}$

All the other calculations were done accordingly in MS Excel spreadsheet. The concentrations calculated from two samples for each sample were averaged, and presented in the results section.

| Table 78 Calibration data for lead electrode | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Solutions # | Molar Concentration | -Log 10 of conc | Initial Reading | Reading for 2 hours | Reading for 24 hours |
| | (M) | (M) | (mV) | (mV) | (mV) |
| 1 | 1.00E-02 | 2.00 | -207 | -198 | -204 |
| 2 | 7.00E-03 | 2.15 | -211 | -201 | -207 |
| 3 | 5.00E-03 | 2.30 | -213 | -205 | -211 |
| 4 | 4.00E-03 | 2.40 | -215 | -207 | -213 |
| 5 | 2.00E-03 | 2.70 | -222 | -214 | -220 |
| 6 | 1.00E-03 | 3.00 | -228 | -220 | -228 |
| 7 | 5.00E-04 | 3.30 | -237 | -228 | -233 |
| 8 | 2.00E-04 | 3.70 | -247 | -237 | -244 |
| 9 | 1.00E-04 | 4.00 | -255 | -247 | -252 |
| 10 | 5.00E-05 | 4.30 | -264 | -253 | -262 |
| 11 | 2.00E-05 | 4.70 | -271 | -256 | -268 |
| 12 | 1.00E-05 | 5.00 | -278 | -258 | -274 |

Calibration for 0.001M Pb (II)





| Table 79 Sample 1: Electrode measurements for 0.001M Pb (II) | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Time (min) | Adsorptio | n with MCM-41 | Adsorption with ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | |
| | mV Reading | Concentration (M) | mV Reading | Concentration (M) | |
| 0 | -230 | 0.001015 | -230 | 0.001015 | |
| 10 | -231 | 0.000923 | -230 | 0.001015 | |
| 20 | -231 | 0.000923 | -231 | 0.000923 | |
| 30 | -232 | 0.000839 | -229 | 0.001116 | |
| 40 | -234 | 0.000694 | -231 | 0.000923 | |
| 50 | -233 | 0.000763 | -232 | 0.000839 | |
| 60 | -235 | 0.000631 | -231 | 0.000923 | |
| 120 | -234 | 0.000694 | -232 | 0.000839 | |
| 180 | -233 | 0.000763 | -231 | 0.000923 | |
| 300 | -235 | 0.000631 | -230 | 0.001015 | |
| 24 hours | -236 | 0.000574 | -231 | 0.000923 | |
| 48 hours | -236 | 0.000574 | -232 | 0.000839 | |

Initial concentration of Lead= 0.001M; Adsorbent used= 0.15 mg/30 mL Pb (II)

| Table 80 Sample 1: Electrode measurements for 0.001M Pb (II | rode measurements for 0.001M | Pb (II) |
|---|------------------------------|---------|
|---|------------------------------|---------|

| | Adsorptio | n with MCM-41 | Adsorption w | ith ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 |
|------------|------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Time (min) | mV Reading | Concentration (M) | mV Reading | Concentration (M) |
| 0 | -230 | 0.001015 | -230 | 0.001015 |
| 10 | -231 | 0.000923 | -230 | 0.001015 |
| 20 | -231 | 0.000923 | -231 | 0.000923 |
| 30 | -232 | 0.000839 | -231 | 0.000923 |
| 40 | -234 | 0.000694 | -232 | 0.000839 |
| 50 | -233 | 0.000763 | -232 | 0.000839 |
| 60 | -235 | 0.000631 | -233 | 0.000763 |
| 120 | -234 | 0.000694 | -232 | 0.000839 |
| 180 | -233 | 0.000763 | -235 | 0.000631 |
| 300 | -235 | 0.000631 | -235 | 0.000631 |
| 24 hours | -236 | 0.000574 | -237 | 0.000522 |
| 48 hours | -236 | 0.000574 | -238 | 0.000475 |



Figure 116 Initial Calibration curve for lead (taken before taking 2 hours reading)



Figure 117 Initial Calibration curve for lead (taken before taking 24 hours reading)

For 0.01M Pb (II) calculations

| | Initial | 1 | after 30 | | 180 | |
|-----------|---------|-------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Molar | reading | | minutes to 1 | 120 minutes | minutes | 5 hours |
| Conc. (M) | (mV) | LOG10 | hour (mV) | (mV) | (mV) | (mV) |
| | | | | | | |
| 1.00E-02 | -202 | -2.00 | -202 | -204 | -204 | -205 |
| 7.00E-03 | -204 | -2.15 | -204 | -207 | -207 | -208 |
| 5.00E-03 | -207 | -2.30 | -207 | -211 | -210 | -211 |
| 4.00E-03 | -210 | -2.40 | -210 | -214 | -213 | -214 |
| 2.00E-03 | -216 | -2.70 | -216 | -221 | -220 | -221 |
| 1.00E-03 | -225 | -3.00 | -225 | -229 | -228 | -229 |
| 5.00E-04 | -231 | -3.30 | -231 | -234 | -233 | -236 |
| 2.00E-04 | -240 | -3.70 | -240 | -244 | -243 | -246 |
| 1.00E-04 | -248 | -4.00 | -249 | -252 | -251 | -254 |
| 5.00E-05 | -259 | -4.30 | -259 | -263 | -262 | -264 |
| 2.00E-05 | -264 | -4.70 | -265 | -268 | -265 | -267 |
| 1.00E-05 | -269 | -5.00 | -268 | -273 | -273 | -276 |

 Table 81 Sample 1: Lead electrode calibration for 0.01M Pb (II)







Figure 119 Initial Calibration curve for lead (taken before 1 hour reading)



Figure 120 Initial Calibration curve for lead (taken before 120 minutes reading)



Figure 121 Initial Calibration curve for lead (taken before 180 minutes reading)



Figure 122 Initial Calibration curve for lead (taken before 300 minutes reading)

For 0.1M Pb (II) electrode measurements

| Wew 4770 suit time. So innutes later | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------------|----------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------|
| Table 82 Calibration Reading (mV) for adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
| | LOG | | | | | | |
| | 10 of | Initial | | 50 min | | | 24 |
| | Conc | Reading | 40 min | reading | 120 min | 5 hours | hours |
| Conc. (M) | (M) | (mV) | (mV) | (mV) | (mV) | (mV) | (mV) |
| 1.00E-01 | -1.00 | -177 | -172 | -174 | -173 | -174 | -174 |
| 9.00E-02 | -1.05 | -180 | -175 | -176 | -177 | -177 | -177 |
| 8.00E-02 | -1.10 | -183 | -176 | -178 | -179 | -179 | -179 |
| 6.00E-02 | -1.22 | -186 | -179 | -182 | -183 | -181 | -181 |
| 4.00E-02 | -1.40 | -190 | -183 | -186 | -188 | -187 | -187 |
| 2.00E-02 | -1.70 | -195 | -189 | -193 | -192 | -190 | -191 |
| 1.00E-02 | -2.00 | -201 | -194 | -198 | -196 | -195 | -195 |
| 5.00E-03 | -2.30 | -206 | -198 | -203 | -201 | -200 | -201 |
| 2.00E-03 | -2.70 | -214 | -208 | -213 | -209 | -208 | -208 |
| 1.00E-03 | -3.00 | -218 | -211 | -216 | -211 | -211 | -211 |
| 5.00E-04 | -3.30 | -222 | -217 | -223 | -216 | -216 | -216 |
| 2.00E-04 | -3.70 | -229 | -232 | -232 | -222 | -221 | -221 |
| 1.00E-04 | -4.00 | -235 | -235 | -241 | -225 | -226 | -226 |
| | | v = | v = | v = | v = | v = | v = |
| Equation | | , 18.292x - | 20.165x | , 20.98x - | , 16.987x | , 16.639x | 16.611x |
| from graph | | 162.72 | - 153.47 | 155.22 | - 160.96 | - 160.88 | - 161.09 |

Note: start time for MCM-41/Pb solution is different than ZnCl₂-MCM-41/Pb MCM-41/Pb start time: 30 minutes later



Figure 123 Initial Calibration curve for lead



Figure 124 Calibration curve for lead (before taking 40 minutes reading)



Figure 125 Calibration curve for lead (before taking 50 & 80 minutes reading)



Figure 126 Calibration curve for lead (before taking 120 minutes reading)



Figure 127 Calibration curve for lead (before taking 300 minutes reading)



Figure 128 Calibration curve for lead (before taking 24 hours reading)

| Table 83 Electrode measurement for adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by ZnCl2-MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| Equations used from graphs | Time (min) | mV reading | Conc. (M) | mV reading | Con. (M) | | |
| | | Sample 1 | | Sample 2 | | | |
| y = 18.292x - 162.72 | 0 | -181 | 1.002E-01 | -180 | 1.14E-01 | | |
| y = 18.292x - 162.72 | 10 | -181 | 1.002E-01 | -180 | 1.14E-01 | | |
| y = 18.292x - 162.72 | 20 | -183 | 7.786E-02 | -183 | 7.79E-02 | | |
| y = 18.292x - 162.72 | 30 | -182 | 8.831E-02 | -182 | 8.83E-02 | | |
| y = 20.165x - 153.47 | 40 | -175 | 8.557E-02 | -176 | 7.63E-02 | | |
| y = 17.789x - 157.05 | 50 | -178 | 6.075E-02 | -178 | 6.64E-02 | | |
| y = 17.789x - 157.05 | 60 | -179 | 5.836E-02 | -179 | 5.84E-02 | | |
| y = 17.789x - 157.05 | 80 | -179 | 5.836E-02 | -179 | 5.84E-02 | | |
| y = 16.987x - 160.96 | 120 | -179 | 8.670E-02 | -180 | 7.57E-02 | | |
| y = 16.639x - 160.88 | 300 | -181 | 6.177E-02 | -181 | 6.18E-02 | | |
| $y = 1\overline{6.611x} - 161.09$ | 24 hrs | -182 | 5.511E-02 | -182 | 5.511E-02 | | |

| Table 84 Calibration of Lead electrode for adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) byMCM-41 | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Conc. (M) | Log Conc (M) | 0-50 min (mV) | 60 & 80 min (mV) | 120 min (mV) | 300 min (mV) | | |
| 1.00E-01 | -1.00 | -171 | -164 | -174 | -174 | | |
| 9.00E-02 | -1.05 | -175 | -169 | -177 | -177 | | |
| 8.00E-02 | -1.10 | -176 | -171 | -179 | -179 | | |
| 6.00E-02 | -1.22 | -179 | -174 | -181 | -181 | | |
| 4.00E-02 | -1.40 | -183 | -176 | -187 | -187 | | |
| 2.00E-02 | -1.70 | -189 | -183 | -190 | -190 | | |
| 1.00E-02 | -2.00 | -194 | -187 | -195 | -195 | | |
| 5.00E-03 | -2.30 | -198 | -192 | -200 | -201 | | |
| 2.00E-03 | -2.70 | -208 | -195 | -208 | -208 | | |
| 1.00E-03 | -3.00 | -211 | -198 | -211 | -211 | | |
| 5.00E-04 | -3.30 | -217 | -201 | -216 | -216 | | |
| 2.00E-04 | -3.70 | -232 | -207 | -221 | -221 | | |
| 1.00E-04 | -4.00 | -235 | -210 | -226 | -226 | | |
| | | y = 20.253x - | y = 14.07x - | y = 16.639x | y = 16.648x | | |
| Equation | | 153.2 | 155.89 | - 160.88 | - 160.94 | | |



Figure 129 Initial Calibration curve for lead



Figure 130 Calibration curve for lead (taken before 1 hour reading)



Figure 131 Calibration curve for lead (taken before 120 minutes reading)



Figure 132 Calibration curve for lead (taken before 300 minutes reading)

| Table 85 Electrode measurement for adsorption of 0.1M Pb (II) by MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| Equations used from graphs | Time (min) | mV reading | Conc. (M) | mV reading | Con. (M) | | |
| | | Sample 1 | | Sample 2 | | | |
| y= 20.253x - 153.2 | 0 | -171 | 1.322E-01 | -171 | 1.322E-01 | | |
| y= 20.253x - 153.2 | 10 | -172 | 1.180E-01 | -172 | 1.180E-01 | | |
| y= 20.253x - 153.2 | 20 | -173 | 1.053E-01 | -172 | 1.180E-01 | | |
| y= 20.253x - 153.2 | 30 | -177 | 6.681E-02 | -176 | 7.486E-02 | | |
| y= 20.253x - 153.2 | 40 | -176 | 7.486E-02 | -174 | 9.397E-02 | | |
| y= 20.253x - 153.2 | 50 | -176 | 7.486E-02 | -175 | 8.387E-02 | | |
| y = 14.07x - 155.89 | 60 | -169 | 9.00E-02 | -169 | 9.00E-02 | | |
| y = 14.07x - 155.89 | 80 | -170 | 9.935E-02 | -170 | 9.935E-02 | | |
| y = 16.639x - 160.88 | 120 | -171 | 8.435E-02 | -170 | 9.935E-02 | | |
| y = 16.648x - 160.94 | 300 | -177 | 1.085E-01 | -176 | 1.267E-01 | | |
| y= 20.253x - 153.2 | 24 hrs | -171 | 1.322E-01 | -171 | 1.322E-01 | | |

Preparation of Calcium, potassium and nitrate solutions

Calcium solutions were made from calcium chloride, potassium solutions and nitrate solutions were prepared from potassium nitrate.

Molecular weight of $CaCl_2 = 110.98$ g/mole

Molecular weight of $KNO_3^- = 101.1032$ g/mole

Mass required to prepare 500 ml as final volume for 0.1M solution of calcium from calcium chloride CaCl₂,

For 0.1M Ca^{2+} solution (500 ml volume), calcium chloride required= M.W of $CaCl_2$

Molarity of the solution (M) x Total volume of the final solution in liters (V)

=110.98 g/moles x 0.1M x 0.5 L

=110.98 g/moles x 0.1 moles/L x 0.5 L = 5.549 grams $CaCl_2$

b. Mass required to prepare 500 ml as final volume for 0.1M solution of potassium and nitrate from potassium nitrate (KNO₃⁻),

For 0.1M K⁺ and NO₃⁻ solution (500 ml volume), potassium nitrate required= M.W of KNO₃⁻ *

Molarity of the solution (M) x Total volume of the final solution in liters (V)

=101.1032 g/mole x 0.1M x 0.5 L

=101.1032 g/mole g x 0.1 moles/L x 0.5 L = 4.4044 grams KNO₃⁻

The dilution of calcium standard is shown in Table 86. All the other calibration data are shown in Tables 87 to 89.

| Table 86 Dilution of 0.1M standard solution for calibration standards to prepare 50 mL ofeach solution | | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| S.N | Concentration (M) | Vol of 0.1M solution required (mL) | Volume of 0.1M solution in µl | Volume of water required (ml) | | | |
| 1 | 1.00E-01 | 50 | 50000 | 0 | | | |
| 2 | 5.00E-02 | 25 | 25000 | 25 | | | |
| 3 | 3.00E-02 | 15 | 15000 | 35 | | | |
| 4 | 1.00E-02 | 5 | 5000 | 45 | | | |
| 5 | 5.00E-03 | 2.5 | 2500 | 47.5 | | | |
| 6 | 1.00E-03 | 1.5 | 1500 | 48.5 | | | |
| 7 | 1.00E-03 | 0.5 | 500 | 49.5 | | | |
| 8 | 5.00E-04 | 0.25 | 250 | 49.75 | | | |
| 9 | 1.00E-04 | 0.05 | 50 | 49.95 | | | |
| | Total Volume of 0.1M | 99.8 | | | | | |
Calibration data for Calcium electrode

| Table 87 Calibration data for calcium electrode | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Solutions # | Molar | -Log Conc. | Initial | 5 hours | For 24 | | |
| | Concentration | (M) | Reading | reading | hours | | |
| | (M) | | (mV) | (mV) | reading | | |
| | | | | | (mv) | | |
| 1 | 1.00E-01 | 1.00 | 71.8 | 71.4 | 66.3 | | |
| 2 | 5.00E-02 | 1.30 | 66 | 66 | 61 | | |
| 3 | 3.00E-02 | 1.52 | 61.2 | 61.2 | 55.9 | | |
| 4 | 1.00E-02 | 2.00 | 51.6 | 51.6 | 45.9 | | |
| 5 | 5.00E-03 | 2.30 | 43.9 | 43.9 | 38.5 | | |
| 6 | 3.00E-03 | 2.52 | 40.1 | 40.1 | 35.2 | | |
| 7 | 1.00E-03 | 3.00 | 32.8 | 32.4 | 28.5 | | |
| 8 | 5.00E-04 | 3.30 | 25.6 | 25.6 | 20.5 | | |
| 9 | 1.00E-04 | 4.00 | 7.9 | 7.4 | 2.9 | | |



Figure 133 Initial Calibration curve for calcium



Figure 134 Calibration curve for calcium (for 24 hours)

| Table 88 Calibration data for potassium electrode | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|-------|-----------------|--------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Solutions | Molar | -Log | Initial Reading | For readings | 5 hours | For 24 | | |
| # | Conc. (M) | Conc. | (mV) | between 1 | reading | hours | | |
| | | (M) | | hour to 2 | (mV) | reading | | |
| | | | | hours | | (mv) | | |
| 1 | 1.00E-01 | 1.00 | -38.9 | -38.4 | -37.1 | -35.9 | | |
| 2 | 5.00E-02 | 1.30 | -55.4 | -55.4 | -54.4 | -53.3 | | |
| 3 | 3.00E-02 | 1.52 | -69.4 | -69.4 | -69.2 | -66.5 | | |
| 4 | 1.00E-02 | 2.00 | -102.1 | -103 | -101.4 | -99.9 | | |
| 5 | 5.00E-03 | 2.30 | -122.7 | -122.7 | -122.2 | -119.5 | | |
| 6 | 3.00E-03 | 2.52 | -137.8 | -137.8 | -136.8 | -133.9 | | |
| 7 | 1.00E-03 | 3.00 | -166.1 | -168.9 | -162.4 | -161.5 | | |
| 8 | 5.00E-04 | 3.30 | -189.5 | -189.5 | -188.5 | -183 | | |
| 9 | 1.00E-04 | 4.00 | -213 | -214 | -213.1 | -205 | | |

Calibration reading for Potassium electrode



Figure 135 Initial Calibration curve for potassium



Figure 136 Calibration curve for potassium (for taking 1 hour reading)



Figure 137 Calibration curve for potassium (for taking 5 hours reading)



Figure 138 Calibration curve for potassium (for taking 24 hours reading)

Calibration for nitrate electrode

| Table 89 Calibration data for nitrate electrode | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|----------------|---------|-----------|--------------|--|--|
| Solutions | Molar Conc | -Log Conc. (M) | Initial | For 24 | For 24 hours | | |
| # | (M) | | Reading | hours | reading | | |
| | | | (mV) | reading | (MCM-41) | | |
| | | | | (AC) (mv) | (mv) | | |
| 1 | 1.00E-01 | 1.00 | -104 | -100.2 | -96.3 | | |
| 2 | 5.00E-02 | 1.30 | -86.4 | -82.1 | -78.1 | | |
| 3 | 3.00E-02 | 1.52 | -72.9 | -69.1 | -64.6 | | |
| 4 | 1.00E-02 | 2.00 | -43 | -38.4 | -33.9 | | |
| 5 | 5.00E-03 | 2.30 | -26.2 | -21.5 | -16.4 | | |
| 6 | 3.00E-03 | 2.52 | -11.6 | -9.9 | -4.3 | | |
| 7 | 1.00E-03 | 3.00 | 11.8 | 12.4 | 18.3 | | |
| 8 | 5.00E-04 | 3.30 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 24.1 | | |
| 9 | 1.00E-04 | 4.00 | 40.7 | 39.2 | 46.3 | | |

Calibration Curve graphs for nitrate



Figure 139 Initial Calibration curve for nitrate



Figure 140 Initial Calibration curve for nitrate (before taking 24 hours reading for samples with MCM-41 & ZnCl₂-MCM-41)



Figure 141 Initial Calibration curve for nitrate (before taking 24 hours reading for samples with AC)

FOR ICP-OES ANALYSIS

ICP-OES (Inductively coupled plasma optical emission spectroscopy) was used to analyze the concentration of different heavy metals after the adsorption.

Preparation of standards and blanks for calibration of ICP-OES

For calibrating the ICP-OES instrument, standard solutions of different heavy metals were prepared.

 Mass required to prepare 350 ml as final volume for 0.1M solution of lead from lead nitrate (Pb (NO3)₂)

Molecular weight (M.W) of lead nitrate= 331.2 grams/moles

For 0.1M Pb²⁺ solution (350 ml volume), lead nitrate required= M.W of Pb (NO₃)₂ *

Molarity of the solution (M) x Total volume of the final solution in liters (V)

=331.2 g/moles x 0.1M x 0.35 L

=331.2 g/moles x 0.1 moles/L x 0.35 L = 11.592 grams Pb (NO₃)₂

 Mass required to prepare 350 ml for 0.1M solution of mercury from mercuric chloride (HgCl₂)

Molecular weight (M.W) of mercuric chloride = 271.52 grams/moles

For 0.1M Hg^{2+} solution (350 ml volume), HgCl₂ required= M.W of HgCl₂ x Molarity of

the solution (M) x Total volume of the final solution in liters (V)

=271.52 g/moles x 0.1M x 0.35 L

=271.52 g/moles x 0.1 moles/L x 0.35 L = 9.5032 grams HgCl₂

e. Mass required to prepare 350 ml for 0.1M solution of chromium from chromium chloride hexahydrate (CrCl₃. 6 H₂O)
Molecular weight (M.W) of CrCl₃. 6 H₂O = 266.36 grams/moles
For 0.1M Cr³⁺ solution (350 ml volume), CrCl₃. 6 H₂O required=
M.W of CrCl₃. 6 H₂O x Molarity of the solution (M) x Total volume of the final solution in liters (V)

=266.36 g/moles x 0.1M x 0.35 L

=266.36 g/moles x 0.1 moles/L x 0.35 L = 9.3226 grams $CrCl_3$. 6 H₂O

To prepare a standard 0.1M solution, 11.592 grams of lead nitrate was placed in a 250 ml Erlenmeyer flask with 100 ml of DI water and stirred magnetically until completely dissolved. Similarly, 9.5032 grams of mercuric chloride was placed in a 250 ml Erlenmeyer flask with 100 ml of DI water and magnetically stirred until completely dissolved. And 9.323 grams of chromium chloride hexahydrate was placed in 250 ml Erlenmeyer flask containing 100 ml of DI water, and magnetically stirred until completely mixed. Then all three solutions were mixed together in a 500 ml Erlenmeyer flask and DI water added to the mark of 350 ml to make a 350 ml of 0.1M heavy metals standard solution. This solution was used for all the solutions required for the experiments using combined heavy metals experiment as well as to prepare a calibration standards for ICP-OES analysis, by using series dilution. Table 90 shows the calibration standards volume calculation for the series dilution.

| | Table 90 Dilution of 0.1M standard solution for calibration standards (50 mL finalsolution) | | | | | | |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| S.N | Concentration (M) | Vol of 0.1M solution required (mL) | Volume of 0.1M solution in µl | Volume of water required (ml) | | | |
| 1 | 1.00E-01 | 50 | 50000 | 0 | | | |
| 2 | 5.00E-02 | 25 | 25000 | 25 | | | |
| 3 | 3.00E-02 | 15 | 15000 | 35 | | | |
| 4 | 1.00E-02 | 5 | 5000 | 45 | | | |
| 5 | 5.00E-03 | 2.5 | 2500 | 47.5 | | | |
| 6 | 1.00E-03 | 0.5 | 500 | 49.5 | | | |
| | Total Volume of 0.1M | 98 | | | | | |

Volume required for the experiment= 60 ml of 0.1 M heavy metals solution x 4 samples = 240 ml

0.1M solution

Total volume required to be prepared= 98 ml + 240 ml = 330 ml.

Volume prepared= 350 ml

Calculation of model concentration and normalized concentration of ions from experimental results

The experimental results were used to calculate the model concentration for each of the ions (heavy metals and other cations, and anions) in order to get a smoother graphical representation of the data. This was done by modeling the experimental data charts on a polynomial equation achieved from the experimental data itself. The equation was used to calculate the model concentration. This was then normalized by using a factor in order to achieve more normal curve for each concentration. The calculations were done as shown below:

For Model concentration:

For 0.1M lead (Pb) adsorption by ZnCl₂-MCM-41

The polynomial equation achieved from the graph is

 $y = 1E - 06x^2 - 0.0005x + 0.1267$

where, y = concentration of the ion being adsorbed in molar concentration (M) (Here: 0.1M lead)

and x = Time in minutes (min)

At time = 0 minutes,

y = 0.1267M

and, at time = 20 minutes,

 $y = 1E-06* (20)^2 - 0.0005* (20) + 0.1267 = 0.1171 M$

Form this concentration, to normalize it, the factor of normalization was calculated as:

For time = 0 minutes,

Normalized concentration (M) =

Model Conc. (M)/ Initial model conc (M) * Original concentration

= (0.1267 M / 0.1267 M) * 0.1 M = 0.1 M

For time = 20 minutes,

Model Conc. (M)/ Initial model conc (M) * Original concentration

= (0.1171M/ 0.1267 M) * 0.1 M = **0.092 M**

Calculation of Mass adsorbed, and cumulative mass adsorbed of the adsorbate by the used mass of adsorbent:

For mass of adsorbate, the equation used was:

$$\mathbf{m}_{i} = \frac{(\mathbf{C}_{0} - \mathbf{C}\mathbf{e})\mathbf{V}}{\mathbf{m}}$$

Here, m_i is the equilibrium Pb (II) concentration in mg/g; C_e and C_o are the equilibrium and initial concentrations respectively; V is the volume of the solution in liters (L); and m is the mass of the sorbent in grams (g).

Mass adsorbed was calculated using equation:

$$m_i = (Ce - Co)in \frac{moles}{L} * Molecular weight in \frac{g}{moles} * Vin(L) * 1000 \frac{mg}{g}$$

so, for calculation of mass of 0.1M lead, adsorbed by ZnCl₂-MCM-41 is calculated as:

 $m_i = (0.1267-0.1171) \text{ moles/L} * (207.2 \text{ g Pb /moles}) * 0.03 \text{ L} * 1000 \text{ mg/g}$

 m_i = 59.674 mg of 0.1M Pb adsorbed in a 30mL solution with 0.15 g of ZnCl₂-MCM-41

The adsorption capacity was calculated by dividing the total adsorbed mass by 0.15g of the adsorbate, so, for adsorption capacity of ZnCl₂-MCM-41 to adsorb 0.1M lead is = \sum mi / mass of the adsorbent = (387.88)/ 0.15 g = **2585.856 mg Pb**/ g adsorbent

All the other calculations were done similarly, except for the calculations with the ICP results, the volume was different for each concentration, as 5 mL of the solution was taken out for each time interval.

Calibration data for ICP-OES (Raw data directly from ICP-OES)

ICP-OES was calibrated at the beginning of the measurement, and the standards were fed in the instrument. Calibration data has been presented in Tables 91 to 99. The wavelengths selected for each metal are also shown in the Tables.

| Table 91 Standard 1(0M) | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|--|--|
| | | | | Cr | | |
| | Pb 220.353 | Hg 194.164 | Cr 267.716 | 205.560 | | |
| Replicate 1 | 2 | 31 | 8 | 5 | | |
| Replicate 2 | 4 | 27 | 6 | 6 | | |
| Replicate 3 | 6 | 24 | 6 | 2 | | |
| Mean | | | | | | |
| intensity | 4.013 | 27.448 | 6.3183 | 4.2819 | | |
| Mean | | | | | | |
| concentration | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| %RSD | | | | | | |
| intensity | 47.274 | 11.418 | 18.665 | 46.032 | | |

| Table 92 Standard 2 (0.001M) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | Pb | Hg | | | | |
| | 220.353 | 194.164 | Cr 267.716 | Cr 205.560 | | |
| Replicate 1 | 424 | 482 | 384 | 80 | | |
| Replicate 2 | 430 | 488 | 400 | 76 | | |
| Replicate 3 | 429 | 489 | 406 | 78 | | |
| Mean intensity | 427.86 | 486.31 | 396.8 | 78.003 | | |
| Mean | | | | | | |
| concentration | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | | |
| %RSD intensity | 0.69486 | 0.74108 | 2.8989 | 2.0858 | | |

| Table 93 Standard 3 (0.005M) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | Pb | Hg | | | | |
| | 220.353 | 194.164 | Cr 267.716 | Cr 205.560 | | |
| Replicate 1 | 247 | 2087 | 2037 | 380 | | |
| Replicate 2 | 261 | 2147 | 2100 | 394 | | |
| Replicate 3 | 257 | 2131 | 2129 | 394 | | |
| Mean intensity | 255.1 | 2121.7 | 2088.6 | 389.33 | | |
| Mean | | | | | | |
| concentration | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | 0.005 | | |
| %RSD intensity | 2.73 | 1.4591 | 2.2523 | 2.0477 | | |

| Table 94 Standard 4 (0.01M) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | Pb | Hg | | | | |
| | 220.353 | 194.164 | Cr 267.716 | Cr 205.560 | | |
| Replicate 1 | 604 | 4370 | 4827 | 892 | | |
| Replicate 2 | 665 | 4590 | 5261 | 971 | | |
| Replicate 3 | 667 | 4606 | 5309 | 985 | | |
| Mean intensity | 645.54 | 4522.1 | 5132.4 | 949.33 | | |
| Mean | | | | | | |
| concentration | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 | | |
| %RSD intensity | 5.5802 | 2.9144 | 5.1798 | 5.27 | | |

| Table 95 Standard 5 (0.03M) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | Pb | Hg | | | | |
| | 220.353 | 194.164 | Cr 267.716 | Cr 205.560 | | |
| Replicate 1 | 32146 | 14321 | 20116 | 3664 | | |
| Replicate 2 | 32563 | 14387 | 20502 | 3664 | | |
| Replicate 3 | 32909 | 14503 | 20572 | 3730 | | |
| Mean intensity | 32539 | 14403 | 20397 | 3686.2 | | |
| Mean | | | | | | |
| concentration | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03 | | |
| %RSD intensity | 1.1738 | 0.64044 | 1.203 | 1.0312 | | |

| Table 96 Standard 6 (0.05M) | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | Pb | Hg | | | | |
| | 220.353 | 194.164 | Cr 267.716 | Cr 205.560 | | |
| Replicate 1 | 57398 | 23433 | 34339 | 6113 | | |
| Replicate 2 | 56987 | 23625 | 33808 | 6141 | | |
| Replicate 3 | 58892 | 23658 | 35156 | 6178 | | |
| Mean intensity | 57759 | 23572 | 34434 | 6144 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Mean | | | | | | |
| concentration | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | 0.05 | | |
| %RSD intensity | 1.7357 | 0.51381 | 1.9733 | 0.52629 | | |
| | | | | | | |

| Table 97 Standard 7 (0.1M) | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|------------|------------|--|--|
| | Pb | Hg | | | | |
| | 220.353 | 194.164 | Cr 267.716 | Cr 205.560 | | |
| Replicate 1 | 101710 | 45587 | 70931 | 12074 | | |
| Replicate 2 | 103987 | 46760 | 74236 | 12174 | | |
| Replicate 3 | 98309 | 46233 | 71368 | 12209 | | |
| Mean intensity | 101340 | 46193 | 72178 | 12153 | | |
| Mean | | | | | | |
| concentration | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | |
| %RSD intensity | 2.8197 | 1.2717 | 2.4874 | 0.57678 | | |

| Table | Table 98 Calibration data for ICP-OES (Averaged) | | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|
| | Concentration | | | | | | | |
| | (M) | Pb 220.353 | Hg 194.164 | Cr 267.716 | Cr 205.560 | | | |
| 1 | 0 | 4.013 | 27.448 | 6.3183 | 4.2819 | | | |
| 2 | 0.001 | 427.86 | 486.31 | 396.8 | 78.003 | | | |
| 3 | 0.005 | 255.1 | 2131 | 2129 | 394 | | | |
| 4 | 0.01 | 645.54 | 4522.1 | 5132.4 | 949.33 | | | |
| 5 | 0.03 | 32539 | 14403 | 20397 | 3686.2 | | | |
| 6 | 0.05 | 57759 | 23572 | 34434 | 6144 | | | |
| 7 | 0.1 | 101340 | 46193 | 72178 | 12153 | | | |



Figure 142 Calibration curve for Pb (with wavelength 220.53)



Figure 143 Calibration curve for Hg (with wavelength 194.164)



Figure 144 Calibration curve for Cr (with wavelength 267.716)

ICP-OES data of the samples

ICP-OES measurements for mercury

| Table 99 ICP-OES raw data for mercury | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| ADSORPTION OF 0.1M MERCURY BY MCM-41 | | | | | | | | |
| Sample | Vol of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Measured Conc. (M) for Hg 194.164 (81) | Measured Conc. (M) for Hg 194.164 (S2) | | | | |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | | | | |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.087758 | 0.130722 | | | | |
| 3 | 50 | 30 | 0.087758 | 0.087993 | | | | |
| 4 | 45 | 40 | 0.087618 | 0.087758 | | | | |
| 5 | 40 | 60 | 0.087473 | 0.087376 | | | | |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.087371 | 0.087152 | | | | |
| 7 | 30 | 160 | 0.085656 | 0.086598 | | | | |
| 8 | 25 | 200 | Х | 0.084808 | | | | |
| 9 | 20 | 240 | Х | 0.080152 | | | | |
| 10 | 15 | 300 | 0.084884 | 0.059377 | | | | |
| 11 | 10 | 24 hours | 0.084808 | 0.058204 | | | | |
| AD | SORPTION | OF 0.1M MI | ERCURY BY ZnC | Cl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | |

| Sample | Vol of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Measured Conc. (M) for Hg 194.164 (S1) | Measured Conc. (M) for Hg 194.164 (S2) |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.100014 |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.091723 | 0.130003 |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.088969 | 0.129497 |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.087436 | 0.12828 |
| 5 | 40 | 120 | 0.087425 | 0.088695 |
| 6 | 35 | 160 | 0.087061 | 0.087436 |
| 7 | 30 | 200 | 0.084225 | 0.086192 |
| 8 | 25 | 240 | 0.083336 | 0.059349 |
| 9 | 20 | 300 | 0.009135 | 0.059033 |
| 10 | 15 | 24 hours | 0.008151 | 0.008933 |
| 11 | 10 | | | |
| 1 | ADSORPTIC | ON OF 0.01M | MERCURY BY | MCM-41 |
| Sample | Vol of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Measured Conc. (M) for Hg 194.164 (S1) | Measured Conc. (M) for Hg 194.164 (S2) |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.008874 | 0.013427 |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.008839 | 0.013005 |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.008734 | 0.00967 |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.008394 | 0.009557 |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.008385 | 0.009461 |
| 7 | 30 | 180 | 0.008381 | 0.008636 |
| 8 | 25 | 200 | 0.008366 | 0.006646 |
| 9 | 20 | 240 | 0.008313 | 0.006356 |
| 10 | 15 | 300 | Х | |
| 11 | 10 | 24 hours | 0.007874 | |
| AD | SORPTION | OF 0.01M M | ERCURY BY Zn | Cl ₂ -MCM-41 |
| Sample | Vol of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Measured Conc. (M) for Hg 194.164 (S1) | Measured Conc. (M) for Hg 194.164 (S2) |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.013211 | 0.01314 |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.013165 | 0.012754 |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.009224 | 0.008779 |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.008858 | 0.008086 |

| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.0087687 | 0.006613 |
|--------|--------------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| 7 | 30 | 180 | 0.008499 | 0.006388 |
| 8 | 25 | 240 | 0.00809 | 0.006333 |
| 9 | 20 | 300 | 0.008086 | |
| 10 | 15 | 24 hours | 0.007723 | |
| A | ADSORPTIO | N OF 0.001N | I MERCURY BY | MCM-41 |
| Sample | Vol of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Measured Conc. (M) for Hg 194.164 (S1) | Measured Conc. (M) for Hg 194.164 (S2) |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.001058 | 0.001117 |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.00088 | 0.001414 |
| 3 | 50 | 30 | 0.000842 | 0.001118 |
| 4 | 45 | 40 | 0.000809 | 0.001084 |
| 5 | 40 | 60 | 0.0007 | 0.001071 |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.000679 | 0.000972 |
| 7 | 30 | 160 | 0.000557 | 0.000952 |
| 8 | 25 | 200 | X | 0.000927 |
| 9 | 20 | 240 | 0.000407 | 0.000857 |
| 10 | 15 | 300 | 0.000162 | 0.000841 |
| 11 | 10 | 24 hours | 0.000066 | 0.000803 |
| AD | SORPTION | OF 0.001 MI | ERCURY BY ZnC | Cl ₂ -MCM-41 |
| Sample | Vol of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Measured Conc. (M) for Hg 194.164 (S1) | Measured Conc. (M) for Hg 194.164 (S2) |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.001129 | 0.001214 |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.000755 | 0.001438 |
| 3 | 50 | 30 | 0.00068 | 0.001363 |
| 4 | 45 | 40 | 0.000473 | 0.001323 |
| 5 | 40 | 60 | 0.000473 | 0.001212 |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.000436 | 0.001191 |
| 7 | 30 | 180 | 0.000285 | 0.001117 |
| 8 | 25 | 200 | Х | 0.000957 |
| 9 | 20 | 240 | 0.000141 | 0.000956 |
| 10 | 15 | 300 | 0.00009 | 0.000901 |
| 11 | 10 | 24 hours | 0.000042 | 0.000836 |

*Note: S1- Sample 1, S2- Sample 2, Vol-Volume, Conc.- Concentration.

ICP-OES for Chromium

For chromium, data for wavelength 267.716 was selected as optimal, and hence used for all the other calculation purposes. Table 100 shows the ICP-OES data for adsorption of chromium.

| Table 100 ICP-OES raw data for chromium | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| | SAMPLE 1: ADSORPTION OF CHROMIUM BY MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
| Samples | Volume of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Concentration (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 | | | |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.085835 | 0.087655 | | | |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.1 | 0.083973 | 0.087365 | | | |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.1 | 0.085472 | 0.086697 | | | |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.1 | 0.086017 | 0.086858 | | | |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.1 | 0.086996 | 0.089504 | | | |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.1 | 0.093458 | 0.096057 | | | |
| 7 | 30 | 160 | 0.1 | 0.06331 | 0.063083 | | | |
| 8 | 25 | 200 | 0.1 | 0.07093 | 0.069664 | | | |
| 9 | 20 | 240 | 0.1 | 0.06281 | 0.062442 | | | |
| 10 | 15 | 24 hours | 0.1 | 0.062026 | 0.060613 | | | |
| | SAMPLE 1 | ADSORP7 | TION OF CHROM | IUM BY ZnCl ₂ -M | C M-41 | | | |
| Samples Volume of the Tin solution (min | | | Original Concentration (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 | | | |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.090807 | 0.10015 | | | |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.1 | 0.082446 | 0.08436 | | | |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.1 | 0.085857 | 0.086898 | | | |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.1 | 0.087822 | 0.089615 | | | |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.1 | 0.08761 | 0.088811 | | | |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.1 | 0.094396 | 0.095636 | | | |
| 7 | 30 | 160 | 0.1 | 0.097532 | 0.100169 | | | |
| 8 | 25 | 200 | 0.1 | 0.088223 | 0.089591 | | | |
| 9 | 20 | 240 | 0.1 | 0.085532 | 0.086758 | | | |
| | 15 | 24 hours | | 0.088443 | 0.08955 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| | SAMPLE 2: ADSORPTION OF CHROMIUM BY MCM-41 | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Samples | Volume of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Concentration (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 | | |
| 1 | 55 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.09501 | 0.096107 | | |
| 2 | 50 | 20 | 0.1 | 0.090258 | 0.091956 | | |
| 3 | 45 | 40 | 0.1 | 0.090705 | 0.09204 | | |
| 4 | 40 | 60 | 0.1 | 0.094169 | 0.095369 | | |
| 5 | 35 | 90 | 0.1 | 0.08939 | 0.090807 | | |
| 6 | 30 | 120 | 0.1 | 0.0887 | 0.090222 | | |
| 7 | 25 | 160 | 0.1 | 0.079748 | 0.088691 | | |
| 8 | 20 | 200 | 0.1 | 0.08669 | 0.087291 | | |
| 9 | 15 | 240 | 0.1 | 0.043989 | 0.04434 | | |
| 10 | 10 | 24 hours | 0.1 | 0.088925 | 0.090491 | | |
| SAMPLE 2: ADSORPTION OF CHROMIUM BY ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | | |
| Samples | Volume of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Concentration (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 | | |
| 2 | 50 | 20 | 0.1 | 0.095807 | 0.097874 | | |
| 3 | 45 | 40 | 0.1 | 0.090141 | 0.091193 | | |
| 4 | 40 | 60 | 0.1 | 0.093044 | 0.094954 | | |
| 5 | 35 | 90 | 0.1 | 0.087974 | 0.089599 | | |
| 6 | 30 | 120 | 0.1 | 0.090448 | 0.092825 | | |
| 7 | 25 | 160 | 0.1 | 0.088849 | 0.090705 | | |
| 8 | 20 | 200 | 0.1 | 0.088419 | 0.08981 | | |
| 9 | 15 | 240 | 0.1 | 0.094861 | 0.097602 | | |
| 10 | 10 | 24 hours | 0.1 | 0.093835 | 0.094655 | | |
| | SAMPL] | E 1: ADSOI | RPTION OF CHR | OMIUM BY MCM | -41 | | |
| Samples | Volume of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Concentration (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 | | |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.006798 | 0.006976 | | |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.01 | 0.006871 | 0.006654 | | |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.01 | 0.006776 | 0.006312 | | |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.01 | 0.006196 | 0.005666 | | |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.01 | 0.00707 | 0.006569 | | |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.01 | 0.006553 | 0.006096 | | |

| 7 | 30 | 180 | 0.01 | 0.006997 | 0.006482 |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 8 | 25 | 240 | 0.01 | 0.006234 | 0.005868 |
| 9 | 20 | 300 | 0.01 | 0.006628 | 0.006109 |
| 10 | 15 | 24 hours | 0.01 | 0.006308 | 0.005838 |
| | SAMPLE 1 | ADSORP | FION OF CHROM | IUM BY ZnCl ₂ -M | C M-41 |
| Samples | Volume of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Concentration (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.006623 | 0.006316 |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.01 | 0.006142 | 0.005722 |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.01 | 0.006175 | 0.005721 |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.01 | 0.006777 | 0.006323 |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.01 | 0.006371 | 0.005864 |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.01 | 0.006951 | 0.006457 |
| 7 | 30 | 180 | 0.01 | 0.006265 | 0.005893 |
| 8 | 25 | 240 | 0.01 | 0.006878 | 0.006316 |
| 9 | 20 | 300 | 0.01 | 0.006412 | 0.005902 |
| 10 | 15 | 24 hours | 0.01 | 0.006195 | 0.005744 |
| | SAMPL | E 2: ADSO | RPTION OF CHR | OMIUM BY MCM | -41 |
| Samples | Volume of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Concentration (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 |
| 1 | 55 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.089763 | 0.0078954 |
| 2 | 50 | 20 | 0.01 | 0.008039 | 0.007421 |
| 3 | 45 | 40 | 0.01 | 0.007085 uv | 0.006564 uv |
| 4 | 40 | 60 | 0.01 | 0.006636 uv | 0.006153 uv |
| 5 | 35 | 90 | 0.01 | 0.006916 uv | 0.006365 uv |
| 6 | 30 | 120 | 0.01 | -0.000013 uv | -0.000010 uv |
| 7 | 25 | 160 | 0.01 | 0.010418 | 0.009543 |
| 0 | 25 | | | | |
| 8 | 20 | 200 | 0.01 | 0.007375 uv | 0.006823 uv |
| <u>8</u> 9 | 20 20 15 | 200 240 | 0.01 0.01 | 0.007375 uv 0.006616 uv | 0.006823 uv 0.006072 uv |
| 8 9 10 | 20 20 15 10 | 200 240 24 hours | 0.01 0.01 0.01 | 0.007375 uv 0.006616 uv 0.006449 uv | 0.006823 uv 0.006072 uv 0.005945 uv |

| SAMPLE 2: ADSORPTION OF CHROMIUM BY ZnCl ₂ -MCM-41 | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Samples | Volume of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Concentration (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 | |
| 1 | 55 | 0 | 0.01 | | | |
| 2 | 50 | 20 | 0.01 | 0.006710 uv | 0.006222 uv | |
| 3 | 45 | 40 | 0.01 | 0.006496 uv | 0.005993 uv | |
| 4 | 40 | 60 | 0.01 | 0.006790 uv | 0.006252 uv | |
| 5 | 35 | 90 | 0.01 | 0.006470 uv | 0.005996 uv | |
| 6 | 30 | 120 | 0.01 | 0.007146 uv | 0.006570 uv | |
| 7 | 25 | 160 | 0.01 | 0.006275 uv | 0.005832 uv | |
| 8 | 20 | 200 | 0.01 | 0.006295 uv | 0.005830 uv | |
| 9 | 15 | 240 | 0.01 | 0.006502 uv | 0.006017 uv | |
| 10 | 10 | 24 hours | 0.01 | 0.006089 uv | 0.005562 uv | |
| SAMPLE 1: ADSORPTION OF CHROMIUM BY MCM-41 | | | | | | |
| Samples | Volume of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Concentration (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 | |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.001 | | | |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.001 | 0.000004 uv | 0.000027 uv | |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.001 | -0.000032 uv | 0.000006 uv | |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.001 | 0.000133 uv | 0.000085 uv | |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.001 | 0.000051 uv | 0.000049 uv | |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.001 | 0.000088 uv | 0.000089 uv | |
| 7 | 30 | 180 | 0.001 | | | |
| 8 | 25 | 240 | 0.001 | | | |
| 9 | 20 | 300 | 0.001 | | | |
| 10 | 15 | 24 hours | 0.001 | | | |
| | SAMPLE 1: | ADSORPT | TION OF CHROM | IUM BY ZnCl ₂ -M | C M-41 | |
| Samples | Volume of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Concentration (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 | |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.001 | 0.000265 uv | 0.000023 uv | |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.001 | 0.000025 uv | 0.000024 uv | |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.001 | 0.000021 uv | 0.000017 uv | |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.001 | 0.000025 uv | 0.000041 uv | |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.001 | 0.000121 uv | 0.000104 uv | |

| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.001 | 0.000155 uv | 0.000145 uv |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|---|---|
| 7 | 30 | 180 | 0.001 | 0.000021 uv | 0.000056 uv |
| 8 | 25 | 240 | 0.001 | 0.000128 uv | 0.000120 uv |
| 9 | 20 | 300 | 0.001 | 0.000095 uv | 0.000084 uv |
| 10 | 15 | 24 hours | 0.001 | 0.000047 uv | 0.000058 uv |
| | SAMPL | E 2: ADSO | RPTION OF CHR | OMIUM BY MCM | -41 |
| Samples | Volume of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Concentration (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.001 | 0.0008941 | 0.0008726 |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.001 | 0.0008803 | 0.0008963 |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.001 | 0.000708 | 0.000621 |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.001 | 0.000612 | 0.000563 |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.001 | 0.000604 | 0.000543 |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.001 | 0.005362 | 0.004955 |
| 7 | 30 | 160 | 0.001 | 0.000555 | 0.000524 |
| 8 | 25 | 200 | 0.001 | 0.000696 | 0.000624 |
| 9 | 20 | 240 | 0.001 | 0.000541 | 0.000612 |
| 10 | 15 | 24 hours | 0.001 | 0.000497 | 0.000464 |
| | SAMPLE 2 | : ADSORP | FION OF CHROM | IUM BY ZnCl ₂ -M | CM-41 |
| Samples | Volume of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Concentration (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.001 | 0.000981 | 0.000763 |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.001 | 0.000664 | 0.000614 |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.001 | 0.000625 | 0.000572 |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.001 | 0.000667 | 0.000603 |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.001 | 0.000404 | 0.000385 |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.001 | 0.000627 | 0.000584 |
| 7 | 30 | 160 | 0.001 | 0.000608 | 0.000562 |
| 8 | 25 | 200 | 0.001 | 0.000421 | 0.000387 |
| 9 | 20 | 240 | 0.001 | 0.000492 | 0.000442 |
| 10 | 15 | 24 hours | 0.001 | 0.000491 | 0.000435 |

| Table 101 ICP-OES raw data for heavy metals combination solutions | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| SAN | MPLE 1: A | DSORP | FION OF C | OMBINED H | EAVY MET | ALS BY MO | C M-41 | |
| Sample | Vol of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Conc. (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 | Measure d Conc. (M) for 194.164 Hg ²⁺ | Measure d Conc. (M) for 220.353 Pb ²⁺ | |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.10061 | 0.10105 | 0.100364 | 0.09876 | |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.1 | 0.09673 | 0.098298 | 0.100158 | 0.074465 | |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.1 | 0.097231 | 0.09874 | 0.100867 | 0.069205 | |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.1 | 0.099878 | 0.101936 | 0.103388 | 0.073486 | |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.1 | 0.099812 | 0.100696 | 0.102492 | 0.076003 | |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.1 | 0.099073 | 0.099749 | 0.101438 | 0.072428 | |
| 7 | 30 | 160 | 0.1 | 0.098052 | 0.100592 | 0.102343 | 0.065163 | |
| 8 | 20 | 200 | 0.1 | 0.097607 | 0.099791 | 0.100678 | 0.065634 | |
| 9 | 15 | 240 | 0.1 | 0.098425 | 0.100254 | 0.102621 | 0.06373 | |
| 10 | 10 | 300 | 0.1 | 0.097239 | 0.098712 | 0.100749 | 0.062608 | |
| S A MDI | | 24 hours | 0.1 | 0.061813 | 0.062226 | 0.065246 | 0.038162 | |
| SAMI | LE I. ADS | | | IDINED IIEA | | Measure | Measure | |
| Sample | Vol of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Conc. (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 | d Conc. (M) for 194.164 Hg ²⁺ | d Conc. (M) for 220.353 Pb ²⁺ | |
| 1 | 60 | 0 | 0.1 | 0.10088 | 0.102071 | 0.104077 | 0.098419 | |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.1 | 0.096479 | 0.097963 | 0.100064 | 0.076158 | |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.1 | 0.10166 | 0.10312 | 0.103652 | 0.073749 | |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.1 | 0.097556 | 0.098884 | 0.100692 | 0.073013 | |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.1 | 0.102021 | 0.103841 | 0.103937 | 0.07561 | |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.1 | 0.098881 | 0.100253 | 0.101813 | 0.072228 | |
| 7 | 30 | 160 | 0.1 | 0.096858 | 0.098458 | 0.100141 | 0.066617 | |
| 8 | 20 | 200 | 0.1 | 0.097775 | 0.100319 | 0.101721 | 0.064974 | |
| 9 | 15 | 240 | 0.1 | 0.098444 | 0.100372 | 0.102252 | 0.067935 | |
| 10 | 10 | 300 | 0.1 | 0.096445 | 0.097511 | 0.098725 | 0.067048 | |
| | | 24 hours | 0.1 | 0.064612 | 0.065581 | 0.06775 | 0.039137 | |

ICP-OES data for heavy metals solution measurement

| SAI | SAMPLE 2: ADSORPTION OF COMBINED HEAVY METALS BY MCM-41 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Sample | Vol of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Conc. (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 | Measure d Conc. (M) for 194.164 Hg ²⁺ | Measure d Conc. (M) for 220.353 Pb ²⁺ | | | |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.1 | 0.097961 | 0.099904 | 0.101508 | 0.077224 | | | |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.1 | 0.102086 | 0.104182 | 0.100168 | 0.07908 | | | |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.1 | 0.097884 | 0.099544 | 0.101464 | 0.078351 | | | |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.1 | 0.099669 | 0.102735 | 0.103577 | 0.076734 | | | |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.1 | 0.100692 | 0.101868 | 0.103037 | 0.074313 | | | |
| 7 | 30 | 160 | 0.1 | 0.097806 | 0.099539 | 0.101087 | 0.064239 | | | |
| 8 | 20 | 200 | 0.1 | 0.09683 | 0.098062 | 0.098306 | 0.065965 | | | |
| 9 | 15 | 240 | 0.1 | 0.100338 | 0.101528 | 0.10289 | 0.070974 | | | |
| 10 | 10 | 300 | 0.1 | 0.067214 | 0.069096 | 0.070332 | 0.041823 | | | |
| S A MDI | | 24 hours | 0.1 | 0.066079 | 0.066959 | 0.066977 | 0.045036 | | | |
| SAMP | LE 2: ADS | ORPIIO | IN OF COM | IBINED HEAV | Y NIE IALS | S BY ZIICIZ- Moosuro | Monsuro | | | |
| Sample | Vol of the solution (mL) | Time (min) | Original Conc. (M) | Measured Conc. (M) for Cr 205.560 | Measured conc. (M) for Cr 267.716 | Measure d Conc. (M) for 194.164 Hg ²⁺ | d Conc. (M) for 220.353 Pb ²⁺ | | | |
| 2 | 55 | 20 | 0.1 | 0.096364 | 0.098169 | 0.100236 | 0.075361 | | | |
| 3 | 50 | 40 | 0.1 | 0.100724 | 0.102089 | 0.099039 | 0.079034 | | | |
| 4 | 45 | 60 | 0.1 | 0.099364 | 0.100906 | 0.101937 | 0.076802 | | | |
| 5 | 40 | 90 | 0.1 | 0.102612 | 0.10536 | 0.10492 | 0.078302 | | | |
| 6 | 35 | 120 | 0.1 | 0.09792 | 0.099341 | 0.101202 | 0.072284 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | 160 | 0.1 | 0.098026 | 0.10026 | 0.101864 | 0.071489 | | | |
| 8 | 30 20 | 160 200 | 0.1 0.1 | 0.098026 0.098499 | 0.10026 0.101515 | 0.101864 0.101728 | 0.071489 0.067424 | | | |
| 8 9 | 30 20 15 | 160 200 240 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 | 0.098026 0.098499 0.099223 | 0.10026 0.101515 0.101186 | 0.101864 0.101728 0.102744 | 0.071489 0.067424 0.065978 | | | |
| 8 9 10 | 30 20 15 10 | 160 200 240 300 | 0.1 0.1 0.1 0.1 | 0.098026 0.098499 0.099223 0.09941 | 0.10026 0.101515 0.101186 0.101399 | 0.101864 0.101728 0.102744 0.101894 | 0.071489 0.067424 0.065978 0.070963 | | | |